

Historic, Archive Document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

Rec 6/28/83

Summary of Cotton Fiber and Processing Test Results

CROP of

1982



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Agricultural Marketing Service
Cotton Division May 1983

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Introduction..... | 1 |
| Sampling Procedures..... | 1 |
| Map: Distribution of Production Areas..... | 2 |
| Laboratory Procedures..... | 3 |
| Changes in Test Procedures..... | 5 |
| Discussion of Test Results..... | 6 |
| Description of Tables..... | 9 |
| Description of Statistics Used in Analysis..... | 79 |
| Interpreting Statistical Data..... | 82 |
| Basis for Interpretation of Test Results..... | 83 |

TABLES

Summaries:

| | |
|---|----|
| Table 1 - Area and U.S. Summary..... | 12 |
| Table 2 - State Summary..... | 14 |
| Table 3 - Grade and Staple Summary..... | 22 |
| Table 4 - Variety Summary..... | 26 |

Test Measurements:

| | |
|--|----|
| Table 5 - Results for Short Staple Cottons..... | 30 |
| Table 6 - Results for Medium Staple Cottons..... | 36 |
| Table 7 - Results for Long Staple Cottons..... | 56 |
| Table 8 - Results for Extra Long Staple Cottons, American Pima..... | 59 |

Means and Standard Deviations:

| | |
|---|----|
| Table 9 - Means & Standard Deviations for All Test Results. | 61 |
|---|----|

Simple Correlations:

| | |
|---|----|
| Table 10 - Results for Short Staple Cottons..... | 64 |
| Table 11 - Results for Medium Staple Cottons..... | 66 |
| Table 12 - Results for Long Staple Cottons..... | 68 |

Statistical Data for Regression Equations:

| | |
|--|----|
| Table 13 - Data for Short Staple Cottons..... | 71 |
| Table 14 - Data for Medium Staple Cottons..... | 73 |
| Table 15 - Data for Long Staple Cottons..... | 75 |

Machine Settings:

| | |
|--|----|
| Table 16 - Standard Machine Settings and Specifications for Processing Specified Staple Length Groupings... | 99 |
|--|----|

SUMMARY OF COTTON FIBER AND PROCESSING TEST RESULTS CROP OF 1982

INTRODUCTION

This report contains information on the fiber properties and spinning performance of cotton from major commercial production areas of the United States. Similar reports have been published annually since 1946.¹ These reports summarize and add supplemental information to the data published in biweekly reports which were titled "Cotton Fiber and Processing Test Results, Crop of 1982" and numbered 1 through 8.

The results of fiber and spinning tests made in connection with these annual surveys provide data for studies of the relationships between fiber properties, processing performance and product quality. The data is used to measure the effectiveness of the standards to be sure that they continue to reflect differences in utility. The biweekly reports enable merchants and manufacturers to use the results to locate sources of cotton to meet their specific requirements. Farmers and breeders may also use the data as a source of quality information regarding the various varieties of cottons produced under commercial growing conditions.

SAMPLING PROCEDURES

The procedure for selecting samples for the 1982 survey was designed to provide test lots representing all major varieties in each of the territories served by Cotton Division Marketing Services Offices (MSO's). Variety selections were based on the predominant varieties planted in each MSO territory as reported by the Cotton Division in "Cotton Varieties Planted, 1982 Crop." A production area was selected to represent the leading variety and one to represent each of the other varieties with an expected production of 10,000 bales or more in each MSO territory. Additional areas were selected for those varieties with a production of over 200,000 bales. One additional production area was selected for each 200,000 bales or portion thereof in excess of the first 200,000 bales. Production areas with at least 70 percent of one variety were designated as that variety with no attempt made to maintain the purity of the variety except by selection of representative production areas. However, in some cases where there was an unusual interest in a particular variety and a low percentage was planted in the area, the MSO selected lots representing 100 percent of the variety. The locations of the 98 production areas selected for the 1982 survey are shown in Figure 1.

¹Copies of past summary reports may be obtained from the Testing Section, Cotton Division, AMS, USDA, P.O. Box 67, Clemson, SC 29631, until supplies are exhausted.

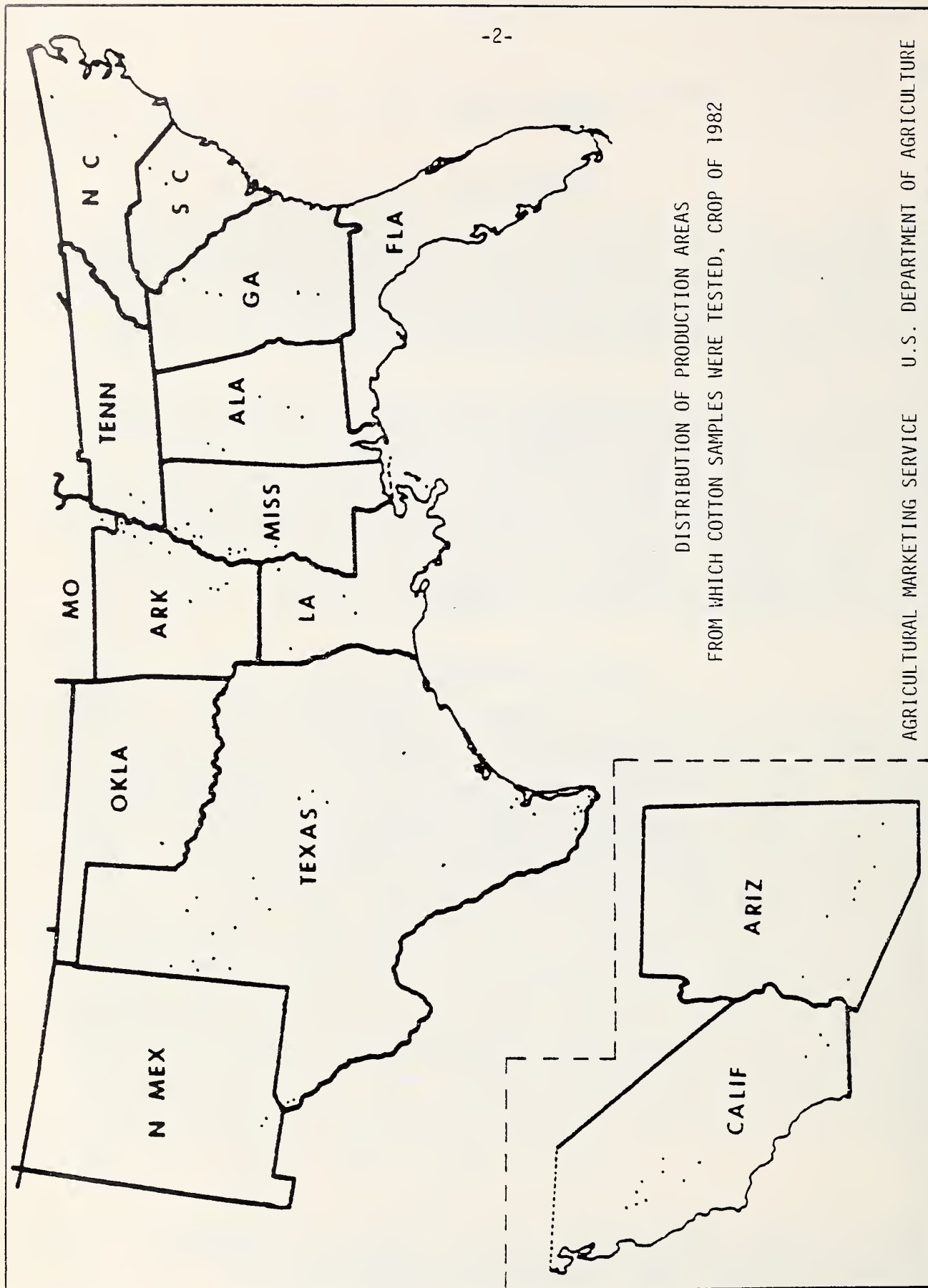


Figure 1. Location of production areas selected for the 1982 survey.

Two test lots were collected from each production area during the harvest season. Lots were selected to represent the predominant grade and staple being classed at the time of collection. For the most part, these areas produce the specified qualities in quantities large enough to enable buyers to obtain lots of even-running grade and staple. Obviously, other qualities of cotton are available in each area as a result of normal seasonal, soil, harvesting and other variations. Most production areas also produce cotton of varieties other than those included in these tests.

Each spinning lot used in this study was made up of 20 to 30 samples of the same grade and staple length from bales classed for growers under the Smith-Doxey Act. These even-running lots of samples were then tested at the Cotton Division's Fiber and Spinning Laboratory located in Clemson, South Carolina. While this method of collecting samples does not provide data for all qualities in the crop, it does provide average test results for those qualities in largest supply during the collection period.

* * NOTE * *

DUE TO A LACK OF FUNDING, THIS SURVEY WAS DISCONTINUED FOR APPROXIMATELY TWO MONTHS DURING THE HARVEST SEASON. LOCAL MSO'S STOPPED COLLECTING SAMPLES DURING THIS TIME. WHEN THE SURVEY RESUMED, SEVERAL MSO'S WERE UNABLE TO COLLECT TWO SAMPLINGS IN THE NORMAL FASHION. THEREFORE, THE DATA PRESENTED IN THIS SUMMARY FOR THE 1982 CROP MAY NOT BE ENTIRELY REPRESENTATIVE OF A TYPICAL CROP.

* * * * *

LABORATORY PROCEDURES

Fiber and spinning tests were performed under standardized procedures at the Cotton Division's Fiber and Spinning Laboratory in Clemson. Most of the fiber tests were performed in the standard atmospheric conditions of 65 percent relative humidity and temperature of 70 degrees F. Standard test procedures as outlined by the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) were used in making tests. Tests not covered by ASTM were performed using commonly accepted procedures as recommended by the instrument manufacturer. Five subsamples were taken at random from each spinning lot to provide representative specimens for the fiber tests.

Yarn processing or spinning tests were performed by a technique developed in the Cotton Division laboratories for processing small lots of cotton on standard-type textile machines. The samples in each lot were thoroughly composited by hand-mixing before being fed to the first process picker. This hand-mixing is similar to the machine-mixing normally obtained in cotton textile opening equipment. Observations were made at each process to measure processing behavior and the yarns produced were tested to measure product quality.

On the basis of average past performance, cottons were grouped according to the expected staple length for the specified variety. All cottons of the specified variety were spun in the same manner, regardless of difference in staple length. This was done so that direct comparisons of different lots of cotton within a specified variety could be made. These samples were carded at specified production rates and spun into numbers that reflect the manufacturing values of the varieties tested. In general, the rate of carding and yarn numbers from the 1982 crop are as follows:

- Group 1 - Short staple cottons, carded at 12-1/2 pounds per hour and spun into carded 8s and 22s yarns with a twist multiplier of 4.40 plus a carded yarn spinning potential test for all lots. This includes varieties which normally produce staple lengths 31/32 inch and shorter.
- Group 2 - Medium staple cottons, carded at 9-1/2 pounds per hour and spun into carded 22s and 50s yarn with a twist multiplier of 4.00 plus a carded spinning potential test for all lots. This group includes varieties which normally produce cottons from 1 inch through 1-3/32 inches in staple length.
- Group 3 - Long staple cottons, carded at 6-1/2 pounds per hour and spun into both carded and combed 22s and 50s yarns with a twist multiplier of 3.80 plus a carded yarn spinning potential test for all lots. This group includes upland varieties which normally produce cottons from 1-1/8 inches through 1-1/4 inches in staple length.
- Group 4 - Extra long staple cottons, carded at 4-1/2 pounds per hour and spun into combed 50s and 80s yarns with a twist multiplier of 3.60. This group includes all American Pima and American upland extra long staple varieties which are usually 1-5/16 inches or longer in staple length.

* * NOTE * *

CHANGES IN TEST PROCEDURES

The following is a list of changes in both fiber and processing test procedures, which became effective at the start of the 1982-83 season.

1. Motion Control HVI measurements of upper half mean length and mean/upper half mean uniformity index were substituted for the Digital Fibrograph 2.5% span length and 50/2.5% uniformity ratio for all upland cottons.
2. Digital Fibrograph measurements of 2.5% span length and 50/2.5% uniformity ratio were substituted for array upper quartile length and coefficient of variation for extra long staple cottons.
3. Pressley zero gage strength measurements were dropped for extra long staple cottons.
4. Motion Control HVI 1/8-inch gage strength tests were substituted for Pressley zero gage strength for all upland cottons.
5. A sugar content test was added. This test was developed by Henry H. Perkins, Jr., Cotton Quality Research Station, Agricultural Research Service, USDA, Clemson, South Carolina; and is based on the reaction of alkaline potassium ferricyanide with the reducing substances on cotton.
6. All chemical finishing tests were dropped from the survey.
7. An average yarn strength break factor was added.

* * * * *

DISCUSSION OF TEST RESULTS

U.S. Average - Upland Cotton

There were 172 spinning lots of upland cotton tested in 1982-83 compared with 235 lots in 1981. Test results from the short, medium and long staple cottons were included in the U.S. Upland Average. Upper half mean length and length uniformity were slightly higher in 1982-83 than in the previous season. The mike readings averaged 0.1 lower than a year earlier. Fiber strength remained the same. Both Shirley Analyzer nonlint content and picker and card waste were lower when compared with the previous season. Strength of 22s yarn remained about the same in 1982-83 while yarn appearance grades were higher. The average number of neps per 1000 yards of yarn was much lower in 1982-83 than in the previous season. The average spinning potential yarn number for the 172 lots of 1982 crop cottons was slightly higher than the average from 1981.

Group 1 - Short Staple Cottons

A total of 25 short staple spinning lots was tested from the 1982 cotton crop compared to 58 lots from the 1981 crop. Fiber test results showed these 1982 crop cottons to be a little shorter but slightly more uniform when compared with test results from the previous crop. Fibers from these cottons were coarser with the same average fiber strength. Both nonlint content and processing waste measured lower compared to samples from the previous year. Yarns spun from these 25 spinning lots were a little stronger with slightly lower appearance grades. Short staple cottons from the 1982 crop produced about the same average spinning potential yarn number as a year earlier.

Group 2 - Medium Staple Cottons

All medium staple American upland spinning lots totaled 137 for the 1982 crop compared with 169 lots a year earlier. Test results from these lots showed the fibers to have about the same length, length uniformity and strength as in the previous year. Mike readings averaged 0.2 lower. Picker and card waste was lower. Yarn strength remained about the same while appearance grades averaged higher than in the preceding season. The number of neps in 22s yarn was much lower than a year earlier. Spinning potential yarn numbers for the medium staple 1982 crop cottons averaged 61, just one higher than the average from the 1981 crop.

States in the Southeastern production area include North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia and Alabama. Twenty-two spinning lots were tested from the Southeastern area during the 1982-83 season compared with 24 from the 1981-82 season. Fiber length was longer while length uniformity remained the same. Micronaire readings averaged lower than a year earlier. Both HVI and laboratory 1/8-inch gage fiber strengths were lower. Shirley Analyzer nonlint content measured higher in the medium staple cottons from the Southeast. However, waste from both the picker and card averaged lower than in the previous season. Yarns spun from these 22 spinning lots were weaker with lower appearance grades. The average spinning potential yarn number was higher than one year earlier.

The South Central production area contains the states of Tennessee, Missouri, Arkansas, Louisiana and Mississippi. A total of 43 spinning lots was tested from the 1982 crop compared to 58 from the 1981 crop. Fiber tests showed the 1982 crop cottons to be a little longer than a year earlier. Length uniformity, mike and 1/8-inch gage fiber strength were about the same as in the preceding season. The average nonlint content from these spinning lots was unchanged from the previous year while processing waste was lower. Yarns spun from these medium staple cottons were weaker with higher appearance grades. The average spinning potential yarn number rose slightly over last season's average number.

Oklahoma and all but the far western counties of Texas served by the El Paso Marketing Services Office make up the Southwestern production area. Thirty-two medium staple lots were tested in the 1982-83 season compared to 48 from the 1981-82 season. Fiber tests showed these medium staple cottons to be shorter with about the same length uniformity, mike and strength as the year before. Both nonlint content and picker and card waste were lower than in the previous year. Skein strength of 22s carded yarn from the 1982 crop averaged three pounds lower than the year before. Yarn appearance grades averaged higher in the 1982-83 season while the average number of neps per 1000 yards of yarn averaged lower. Spinning potential yarn numbers were lower than in the previous season.

Arizona, California, New Mexico and far West Texas make up the Western production area. A total of 40 medium staple spinning lots was tested from the 1982-83 season compared to 39 in 1981-82. These cottons were a little longer than the year before with the same average length uniformity index. Micronaire readings from these medium staple cottons were slightly lower compared to the prior season. Fiber strength remained about the same as did nonlint content and processing waste. Yarns processed from these cottons had nearly the same skein strength as yarns from the previous crop. Appearance grades averaged higher. Spinning potential yarn numbers from these medium staple cottons were higher than comparable numbers from the 1981 crop.

Group 3 - Long Staple Cottons

The Clemson Laboratory tested ten spinning lots of long staple cottons from the 1982 crop compared to eight from the 1981 crop. These lots tested slightly longer with the same average length uniformity index as those tested from the 1981 season. Mike values were lower while average fiber strength remained the same as a year earlier. Both nonlint content and manufacturing waste were about the same as the year before. Yarn strength was a little higher while average yarn appearance grades were lower than in the previous season. The average spinning potential yarn number for these long staple cottons increased slightly.

The same number of long staple spinning lots, six, was tested from the Southeast in both 1981 and 1982. Fiber test results showed the 1982 crop cottons to have the same length and length uniformity as in the previous season. Micronaire readings averaged 0.5 lower than a year earlier. Both HVI and laboratory 1/8-inch gage strength tests indicated stronger fibers than the year before. Nonlint content was unchanged while picker and card waste was higher than in the previous year. Yarns produced from these cottons had the same strength but lower appearance grades. The number of neps per 1000 yards of yarn averaged slightly lower than in the preceding season.

Four spinning lots of 1982 crop long staple cottons were tested from the Western production area compared to only two the year before. Fiber tests on these four lots showed about the same fiber properties as their counterparts from the 1981 crop. The yarns produced from these four lots were a little weaker than a year earlier while the average spinning potential yarn number was slightly higher.

Group 4 - Extra Long Staple

Twelve American Pima extra long staple spinning lots were tested from the 1982-83 season, the same number as in the prior season. Fibrograph 2.5 percent span length was shorter than a year ago. The average mike was higher while 1/8-inch gage fiber strength remained the same. Shirley Analyzer nonlint content was higher in 1982-83 while picker and card waste was lower. Comber waste averaged slightly higher when compared to 1981 crop cottons. Combed yarns spun from these samples were slightly weaker while appearance grades were higher than a year ago.

DESCRIPTION OF TABLES

Most of the tables are in two parts located on separate pages. The first page gives fiber measurements and the next gives yarn measurements. Using Table 5 as an example, the first spinning lot is from Aquilla, Texas. The fiber measurements are on page 30. The yarn measurements for that same lot are on the following page.

TABLE 1

Shown in Table 1 (page 12) are averages for fiber and processing test results from selected gin points for the 1981 and 1982 cotton crops. These data are grouped by staple and area.

TABLE 2

Table 2 shows the fiber and carded yarn properties by area, staple and state for the 1981 and 1982 crops. The "coarse" and "fine" headings in this table refer to different size yarns according to the staple group.

TABLE 3

Beginning on page 22, Table 3 shows 1982 crop data by staple, grade and area. For statistical purposes, only grade and staple combinations with three or more lots are reported.

TABLE 4

Table 4 gives fiber and yarn test results by variety from selected gin points. As indicated in the section on sampling procedures, the production areas selected must have at least 70 percent of one particular variety in order to be selected. In many cases a production area will be a 100 percent or "pure" variety gin. Test data for the pure varieties are presented in Table 4 to provide as meaningful information as possible for specific varieties.

TABLES 5 THROUGH 8

These tables show test results on individual spinning lots from each production area. Results on short, medium, long and extra long staple groups are given in Tables 5, 6, 7 and 8, respectively. Spinning results on short staple cottons spun on an open-end spinning frame are shown in Table 5a. Table 7a contains combed yarn quality characteristics of cotton in the long staple group.

TABLE 9

Table 9 gives the means and standard deviations for all test results by staple group. Data not reported in this summary is indicated by either a blank space or a dash (-) in place of the data. For instance, on page 63 of Table 9 there is no combed yarn data under short or medium staple groups. This summary does not report combed yarn data for these staple groups.

TABLES 10 THROUGH 12

These tables show the results of simple correlation analyses for fiber and processing tests. An explanation of simple correlations is contained in the section on "Description of Statistics Used in Analysis," page 79. To look up a particular correlation, find one of the variables in question in the heading and then read down the left margin until the second variable is located. The simple correlation coefficient is given at the intersection (i.e., the column and row intersection).

TABLES 13 THROUGH 15

A complete explanation of the multiple regression technique is given in the section, "Description of Statistics Used in Analysis," page 79.

Regression equations for estimating spinning performance and yarn quality (dependent variables) from fiber test measurements (independent variables) are shown in Tables 13 - 15. For each dependent variable, five equations were developed. The dependent variables are expressed in terms of:

- (1) The best one-independent variable equation
- (2) The best two-independent variable equation
- (3) The best three-independent variable equation
- (4) The best four-independent variable equation
- (5) The best five-independent variable equation

For example, Table 14, page 73, the best two-independent variable equation for total picker and card waste is expressed:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Total picker and card waste} &= +2.67 \\ &= + .81 \text{ (Shirley Analyzer} \\ &\quad \text{nonlint content)} \\ &\quad + .17 \text{ (color of raw stock,} \\ &\quad \text{yellowness (+b))} \end{aligned}$$

The standard error of estimate and coefficient of determination (R) for this equation is .51 and .64, respectively. The R indicates that 64 percent of the variation in total picker and card waste can be explained by Shirley Analyzer nonlint content and the +b measurement of the color of raw stock.

The best five-independent variable equation for total picker and card waste is expressed:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Total picker and card waste} = & +10.19 - .13 \text{ (HVI uniformity)} \\ & +.34 \text{ (micronaire)} \\ & +.04 \text{ (HVI } 1/8" \text{ gage strength)} \\ & +.84 \text{ (Shirley Analyzer nonlint)} \\ & +.19 \text{ (color of raw stock (+b))} \end{aligned}$$

The standard error of estimate and R^2 for this equation are .50 and .66, respectively. These five-independent variables explain 66 percent of the variation in total picker and card waste. This example shows that adding uniformity, micronaire and HVI 1/8" gage strength to the regression equation explained only two percent more of the variation in total picker and card waste than nonlint content and color of raw stock (+b) in the two-independent variable equation.

An independent variable may be selected for one equation and then not selected for the next equation. This is a result of the regression technique used. The technique used attempts to maximize R^2 by selecting the best combination of independent variables. An independent variable is selected based on its contribution in explaining the variation in the dependent variable. A variable's contribution may be influenced by the introduction of other variables into the equation. For example, Table 13, page 71, with elongation 22s yarn as the dependent variable, color of raw stock (Rd) was selected as the independent variable which gave the best R-square (.16) for a one-variable equation. However, the equation on the next line shows the two-independent variables with the best R-square to be HVI and Stelometer 1/8-inch gage strength. In this case, color (Rd) was dropped from the two-variable equation. Color didn't enter into the equation again until the three-variable model and then dropped out on both the four and five-variable models.

TABLE 16

This table gives the standard machine settings and laboratory atmospheric conditions for each phase of yarn processing used in these tests. The data is grouped by staple lengths.

TABLE 1.--COTTON: AVERAGE RESULTS OF CLASSIFICATION, FIBER, AND PROCESSING TESTS FROM SELECTED GIN POINTS, CROPS OF 1981 AND 1982.

| AREA AND CROP YEAR | NO. OF LOTS | FIBER TESTS RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | PROCESSING TESTS RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------|-----------------|-----|---------------------|---------|--------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|-------------------|-----|--------------------|----------|--------------|------|------------|
| | | CLASSIFICATION | | FIBER LENGTH | | FIBER STRENGTH | | MICRO- NAIRE | | SHIRLEY ANALYZER | | SUGAR CON- TENT | | PICKER & CARD WASTE | | SKEIN STRENGTH | | YARN APPEARANCE | | YARN NEPS | | SPY NO. |
| | | GRADE | STAPLE | HVI | M/UM UNIF. | RDG. | G/TEX | G/TEX | HVI | STEL. | NONLINT | PCT. | PCT. | PCT. | LBS. | INDEX | NO. | NO. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32ND IN. | IN. | PCT. | |
| SHORT STAPLE - AMERICAN UPLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 58 | 84 | 31.4 | 0.97 | 79 | 37 | 23 | 22 | 4.7 | - | 8.1 | 95 | 104 | 36 | 50 | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 25 | 92 | 31.0 | 0.96 | 80 | 39 | 23 | 22 | 3.5 | 0.50 | 6.4 | 98 | 100 | 28 | 51 | | | | | | | |
| MEDIUM STAPLE - AMERICAN UPLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTHEAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 24 | 92 | 34.3 | 1.09 | 81 | 49 | 25 | 23 | 2.8 | - | 7.0 | 105 | 105 | 68 | 57 | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 22 | 91 | 35.2 | 1.11 | 81 | 44 | 24 | 22 | 3.1 | 0.19 | 6.3 | 102 | 103 | 27 | 60 | | | | | | | |
| SOUTH CENTRAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 58 | 91 | 34.9 | 1.10 | 81 | 46 | 25 | 23 | 3.2 | - | 7.5 | 106 | 96 | 83 | 59 | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 43 | 90 | 35.6 | 1.12 | 81 | 45 | 25 | 23 | 3.2 | 0.21 | 6.8 | 103 | 102 | 29 | 60 | | | | | | | |
| SOUTHWEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 48 | 86 | 33.8 | 1.06 | 81 | 40 | 24 | 23 | 4.0 | - | 8.1 | 105 | 86 | 76 | 62 | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 32 | 91 | 32.8 | 1.01 | 81 | 41 | 25 | 23 | 3.3 | 0.55 | 6.8 | 102 | 108 | 20 | 54 | | | | | | | |
| WEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 39 | 97 | 35.2 | 1.10 | 81 | 44 | 26 | 25 | 2.6 | - | 6.5 | 113 | 97 | 76 | 62 | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 40 | 96 | 35.6 | 1.12 | 81 | 43 | 27 | 25 | 2.6 | 0.30 | 6.3 | 114 | 102 | 34 | 67 | | | | | | | |
| U. S. AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDIUM STAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 169 | 91 | 34.6 | 1.09 | 81 | 45 | 25 | 23 | 3.2 | - | 7.4 | 107 | 95 | 77 | 60 | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 137 | 92 | 34.9 | 1.09 | 81 | 43 | 25 | 24 | 3.0 | 0.31 | 6.6 | 106 | 104 | 28 | 61 | | | | | | | |

TABLE 1. --CONTINUED

| AREA AND CROP YEAR | NO. OF LOTS | FIBER TESTS RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | PROCESSING TESTS RESULTS | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------|--------------|------|-------------|-------|----------------|------|------------------|------|--------------------------|-----|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|-------------|
| | | CLASSIFICATION | | FIBER LENGTH | | MICRO-NAIRE | | FIBER STRENGTH | | SHIRLEY ANALYZER | | SUGAR CON-TENT | | PICKER & CARD WASTE | SKEIN STRENGTH 22s | YARN APPEARANCE 22s | YARN NEPS 22s | SPY NO. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HVI : UNIF. |
| | | GRADE : STAPLE | 32ND IN. | IN. | PCT. | RDG. | G/TEX | G/TEX | PCI. | PCI. | LBS. | INDEX | NO. | | | | | | |
| LONG STAPLE - AMERICAN UPLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTHEAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 6 | 93 | 35.3 | 1.14 | 81 | 46 | 25 | 23 | 3.2 | - | 7.7 | 104 | 112 | 28 | 63 | | | | |
| 1982 | 6 | 90 | 35.5 | 1.14 | 81 | 41 | 26 | 24 | 3.2 | 0.18 | 8.0 | 104 | 97 | 24 | 62 | | | | |
| WEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 2 | 96 | 37.5 | 1.16 | 82 | 38 | 28 | 26 | 2.6 | - | 7.5 | 132 | 95 | 19 | 80 | | | | |
| 1982 | 4 | 97 | 37.0 | 1.16 | 82 | 37 | 27 | 26 | 3.0 | 0.40 | 6.8 | 128 | 98 | 26 | 82 | | | | |
| U. S. AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LONG STAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 8 | 94 | 35.9 | 1.14 | 81 | 44 | 26 | 24 | 3.0 | - | 7.6 | 111 | 108 | 26 | 68 | | | | |
| 1982 | 10 | 93 | 36.1 | 1.15 | 81 | 39 | 26 | 24 | 3.1 | 0.27 | 7.6 | 113 | 97 | 25 | 70 | | | | |
| U. S. UPLAND AVERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 235 | 89 | 33.8 | 1.06 | 80 | 43 | 25 | 23 | 3.6 | - | 7.5 | 104 | 97 | 65 | 58 | | | | |
| 1982 | 172 | 92 | 34.4 | 1.07 | 81 | 42 | 25 | 23 | 3.1 | 0.34 | 6.6 | 105 | 103 | 28 | 60 | | | | |
| EXTRA LONG STAPLE - AMERICAN PIMA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIBROGRAPH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.5% SPAN 50/2.5 UNIF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 12 | 3 | 46.0 | 1.36 | 46 | 37 | - | 34 | 2.5 | - | 7.2 | 68 | 114 | 9 | 15.0 | | | | |
| 1982 | 12 | 4 | 46.0 | 1.33 | 45 | 39 | - | 34 | 2.7 | 0.23 | 6.8 | 66 | 124 | 47 | 15.2 | | | | |
| COMBER WASTE (PCT.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE 2.--COTTON: AVERAGE RESULTS OF CLASSIFICATION, FIBER TESTS, AND CARDED YARN PROCESSING TESTS BY AREA, STAPLE AND STATE FOR AMERICAN UPLAND SAMPLES FROM SELECTED GIN POINTS, CROPS OF 1981 AND 1982.

| AREA, STATE AND CROP YEAR | NO. OF LOTS | CLASSIFICATION | | FIBER LENGTH | | RDG. | 1/8" GAGE | | STEL. 1/8" ELON- GATION | SHIRLEY ANALYZER NONLINT | COLOR OF RAW STOCK | | SUGAR CONTENT | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------|-----------|
| | | GRADE | STAPLE | HVI | M/UHM : UNIF. | | HVI | STEL. | | | Rd | +b | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | INDEX |
| SOUTHEAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDIUM STAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALABAMA 1981 1982 | 12 10 | 93 91 | 33.9 35.1 | 1.08 1.11 | 82 81 | 52 43 | 25 25 | 23 22 | 6.2 6.2 | 2.5 2.9 | 75.3 72.9 | 8.8 8.4 | 31-4 41-3 | - 0.19 |
| | 8 8 | 90 90 | 35.1 35.4 | 1.11 1.12 | 81 81 | 45 44 | 25 24 | 23 23 | 6.2 5.8 | 3.3 3.3 | 73.5 72.9 | 8.9 8.4 | 41-3 41-3 | - 0.21 |
| NORTH CAROLINA 1981 1982 | 2 2 | 90 92 | 32.5 34.5 | 1.03 1.05 | 81 81 | 52 44 | 25 24 | 24 24 | 6.0 5.7 | 2.8 2.6 | 75.1 72.3 | 8.8 8.7 | 31-4 41-3 | - 0.21 |
| | 2 2 | 94 94 | 35.5 35.5 | 1.12 1.10 | 81 81 | 47 44 | 26 23 | 24 22 | 6.3 6.2 | 3.0 3.2 | 77.9 73.7 | 8.5 8.5 | 31-1 41-3 | - 0.16 |
| LONG STAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GEORGIA 1981 1982 | 2 2 | 92 89 | 35.0 36.0 | 1.14 1.18 | 81 81 | 47 45 | 25 27 | 23 25 | 5.9 5.9 | 3.7 3.4 | 75.7 69.3 | 9.3 9.2 | 31-3 42-2 | - 0.15 |
| | 2 2 | 94 92 | 35.5 35.5 | 1.16 1.13 | 81 81 | 45 40 | 26 25 | 23 23 | 6.2 5.7 | 2.9 2.7 | 76.3 72.9 | 8.6 8.8 | 31-3 41-3 | - 0.19 |
| SOUTH CAROLINA 1981 1982 | 2 2 | 94 90 | 35.5 35.0 | 1.13 1.12 | 81 80 | 45 39 | 25 25 | 24 24 | 6.7 5.8 | 3.0 3.4 | 75.9 75.8 | 8.9 8.5 | 31-3 31-4 | - 0.21 |

TABLE 2.--CONTINUED

| AREA, STATE AND CROP YEAR | NO. OF LOTS | PICKER & CARD WASTE | YARN PROPERTIES | | | | | | | | | | | | SPINNING POTENTIAL |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|---------------|------------|------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|----------|-----|--|-----------------------|
| | | | STRENGTH | | ELONGATION | | APPEARANCE | | NEPS | | | | | | |
| | | | COARSE : FINE | LBS. | :BR. FACTOR | COARSE : FINE | PCT. | INDEX | COARSE : FINE | INDEX | COARSE : FINE | NO. | NO. | | |
| SOUTH CENTRAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDIUM STAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARKANSAS 1981 1982 | 16 | 7.2 6.5 | 107 104 | 37 36 | 2098 2045 | 6.3 6.4 | 4.9 5.0 | 93 104 | 68 78 | 83 23 | 343 180 | 62 62 | | | |
| | 10 8 | 7.6 6.6 | 109 103 | 37 35 | 2127 2005 | 5.9 6.3 | 4.8 4.7 | 92 100 | 69 73 | 107 38 | 347 153 | 61 60 | | | |
| MISSISSIPPI 1981 1982 | 18 13 | 8.0 7.4 | 101 102 | 33 35 | 1946 2007 | 5.6 6.4 | 4.3 4.8 | 100 102 | 71 76 | 72 30 | 287 157 | 51 61 | | | |
| | 4 2 | 7.2 6.8 | 110 100 | 39 31 | 2173 1875 | 6.5 5.9 | 5.3 4.3 | 103 100 | 70 75 | 85 42 | 234 204 | 67 52 | | | |
| TENNESSEE 1981 1982 | 10 4 | 6.8 6.3 | 108 98 | 36 34 | 2094 1923 | 6.5 6.5 | 5.0 4.7 | 93 100 | 66 73 | 79 24 | 263 125 | 60 53 | | | |

TABLE 2.--CONTINUED

| AREA, STATE AND CROP YEAR | NO. OF LOTS | CLASSIFICATION | | FIBER LENGTH | | MICRO- NAIRE | 1/8" GAGE STRENGTH | | STEL. 1/8" ELON- GATION | SHIRLEY ANALYZER NONLINT | COLOR OF RAW STOCK | | | SUGAR CONTENT |
|---|-------------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------------------|
| | | GRADE | 32ND IN. | HVI | M/UHM UNIF. | | HVI | STEL. | | | Rd | +b | CODE | |
| NO. INDEX 32ND IN. IN. PCT. RDG. G/TEX G/TEX PCT. PCT. UNITS NO. PCT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTHWEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHORT STAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL TEXAS | 14 | 87 | 31.4 | 0.97 | 79 | 40 | 23 | 21 | 5.8 | 3.9 | 73.4 | 9.5 | 32-2 | - |
| | 5 | 93 | 31.0 | 0.98 | 81 | 41 | 23 | 23 | 6.3 | 3.8 | 76.6 | 9.9 | 21-4 | 0.49 |
| NORTHWEST TEXAS | 38 | 84 | 31.4 | 0.96 | 79 | 37 | 23 | 22 | 7.1 | 4.8 | 73.0 | 9.4 | 32-2 | - |
| | 18 | 93 | 31.0 | 0.95 | 80 | 38 | 23 | 22 | 6.4 | 3.4 | 76.8 | 10.1 | 21-3 | 0.50 |
| OKLAHOMA | 6 | 80 | 31.5 | 0.99 | 79 | 36 | 24 | 22 | 7.2 | 5.4 | 69.7 | 9.4 | 42-2 | - |
| | 2 | 89 | 31.5 | 0.99 | 81 | 41 | 23 | 23 | 6.3 | 3.5 | 75.0 | 10.3 | 22-2 | 0.45 |
| MEDIUM STAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTH TEXAS | 32 | 87 | 34.2 | 1.09 | 82 | 42 | 24 | 23 | 5.8 | 3.9 | 74.2 | 8.9 | 31-4 | - |
| | 16 | 93 | 33.2 | 1.02 | 82 | 42 | 25 | 23 | 5.6 | 2.7 | 76.7 | 8.8 | 31-3 | 0.59 |
| CENTRAL TEXAS | 4 | 89 | 34.5 | 1.08 | 81 | 45 | 24 | 23 | 6.6 | 3.3 | 73.8 | 11.1 | 23-2 | - |
| | 4 | 93 | 33.8 | 1.09 | 82 | 44 | 24 | 23 | 6.2 | 3.2 | 77.6 | 8.3 | 31-1 | 0.52 |
| NORTHWEST TEXAS | 12 | 82 | 32.6 | 1.00 | 78 | 32 | 24 | 22 | 7.2 | 4.7 | 74.1 | 9.6 | 32-1 | - |
| | 12 | 88 | 31.9 | 0.97 | 80 | 38 | 25 | 23 | 6.5 | 4.0 | 75.3 | 10.3 | 22-2 | 0.52 |

TABLE 2.--CONTINUED

| AREA, STATE AND CROP YEAR | NO. OF LOTS | PICKER & CARD WASTE | YARN PROPERTIES | | | | | | | | | | SPINNING POTENTIAL |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------|
| | | | STRENGTH | | ELONGATION | | APPEARANCE | | NEPS | | NO. | NO. | |
| | | | COARSE : | FINE : | COARSE : | FINE : | COARSE : | FINE : | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LBS. | LBS. | PCT. | PCT. | INDEX | INDEX | NO. | NO. | | | | | | |
| SOUTHWEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHORT STAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 14 | 7.6 | 289 | 94 | 7.1 | 6.3 | 115 | 111 | 5 | 26 | 47 | | |
| 1982 | 5 | 6.5 | 323 | 100 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 114 | 108 | 5 | 18 | 53 | | |
| NORTHWEST TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 38 | 8.1 | 293 | 94 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 107 | 103 | 12 | 37 | 51 | | |
| 1982 | 18 | 6.3 | 312 | 98 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 102 | 97 | 4 | 33 | 50 | | |
| OKLAHOMA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 6 | 9.0 | 300 | 96 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 97 | 92 | 14 | 48 | 54 | | |
| 1982 | 2 | 6.7 | 312 | 97 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 110 | 105 | 2 | 15 | 50 | | |
| MEDIUM STAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTH TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 32 | 8.1 | 109 | 38 | 6.3 | 4.9 | 82 | 65 | 89 | 317 | 66 | | |
| 1982 | 16 | 6.3 | 103 | 35 | 6.1 | 4.7 | 114 | 88 | 17 | 74 | 56 | | |
| CENTRAL TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 4 | 7.6 | 105 | 36 | 6.4 | 5.0 | 88 | 63 | 95 | 334 | 61 | | |
| 1982 | 4 | 6.2 | 105 | 35 | 6.2 | 4.6 | 110 | 88 | 31 | 128 | 61 | | |
| NORTHWEST TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 12 | 8.2 | 94 | 30 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 98 | 64 | 33 | 147 | 51 | | |
| 1982 | 12 | 7.8 | 100 | 33 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 98 | 70 | 19 | 78 | 50 | | |

TABLE 2.--CONTINUED

| AREA, STATE AND CROP YEAR | NO. OF LOTS | CLASSIFICATION | | FIBER LENGTH | | MICRO- NAIRE | 1/8" GAGE STRENGTH | | STEL. 1/8" ELON- GATION | SHIRLEY ANALYZER NONLINT | COLOR OF RAW STOCK | | | SUGAR CONTENT |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | GRADE | STAPLE | HVI | M/UHM | | HVI | STEL. | | | Rd | +b | COLOR CODE | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDIUM STAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARIZONA 1981 1982 | 15 16 | 97 95 | 34.5 35.3 | 1.09 1.11 | 80 80 | 47 43 | 24 25 | 23 24 | 6.0 6.1 | 2.6 2.8 | 79.0 78.1 | 8.2 8.5 | 31-1 31-1 | 0.31 |
| | CALIFORNIA 1981 1982 | 22 24 | 97 96 | 35.6 35.8 | 1.10 1.12 | 81 81 | 43 43 | 28 28 | 26 26 | 5.8 5.7 | 2.6 2.4 | 78.7 77.6 | 8.4 8.6 | 31-1 31-1 |
| LONG STAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CALIFORNIA 1981 1982 | 2 2 | 100 | 37.0 | 1.14 | 82 | 35 | 28 | 26 | 6.1 | 1.8 | 80.0 | 9.5 | 11-4 | 0.30 |
| | NEW MEXICO 1981 1982 | 2 2 | 96 94 | 37.5 37.0 | 1.16 1.17 | 82 82 | 38 39 | 28 26 | 26 26 | 6.3 6.5 | 2.6 4.3 | 78.6 77.5 | 8.8 8.4 | 21-2 31-1 |

WEST

MEDIUM STAPLE

ARIZONA

CALIFORNIA

LONG STAPLE

CALIFORNIA

NEW MEXICO

TABLE 2. --CONTINUED

| AREA, STATE AND CROP YEAR | NO. OF LOTS | PICKER & CARD WASTE | YARN PROPERTIES | | | | | | | | | | SPINNING POTENTIAL | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|----------|------------|----------|--------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------|
| | | | STRENGTH | | ELONGATION | | APPEARANCE | | NEPS | | NO. | NO. | | |
| | | | COARSE : | FINE : | BR. FACTOR | COARSE : | FINE : | COARSE : | FINE : | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | LBS. | | | | LBS. |
| WEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDIUM STAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARIZONA | 15 | 6.9 | 98 | 32 | 5.7 | 4.4 | 101 | 70 | 40 | 179 | 48 | | | |
| | 16 | 6.6 | 102 | 34 | 6.4 | 4.7 | 103 | 72 | 31 | 137 | 57 | | | |
| CALIFORNIA | 22 | 6.3 | 123 | 44 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 95 | 72 | 104 | 255 | 71 | | | |
| | 24 | 6.1 | 122 | 44 | 6.4 | 5.0 | 103 | 75 | 36 | 126 | 74 | | | |
| LONG STAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CALIFORNIA | 2 | 6.6 | 126 | 47 | 6.6 | 5.2 | 105 | 75 | 18 | 86 | 72 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW MEXICO | 2 | 7.5 | 133 | 48 | 6.3 | 5.1 | 95 | 70 | 19 | 120 | 80 | | | |
| | 2 | 7.2 | 130 | 47 | 6.9 | 5.4 | 90 | 65 | 35 | 160 | 92 | | | |

TABLE 3.--COTTON: AVERAGE RESULTS OF FIBER AND CARDED YARN PROCESSING TESTS BY STAPLE GROUP, AREA, GRADE AND STAPLE FOR AMERICAN UPLAND SAMPLES FROM SELECTED GIN POINTS, CROP OF 1982.

| STAPLE GROUP, AREA, GRADE AND STAPLE | 32ND IN. | CODE | NO. | NO. OF LOTS | FIBER LENGTH | | RDG. | 1/8" GAGE STRENGTH | | STEL. 1/8" ELON- GATION | SHIRLEY ANALYZER NONLINT | COLOR OF RAW STOCK | | SUGAR CONTENT |
|--|-------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|------|-----------------------|-------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | | | | HVI : UHM | M/UHM : UNIF. | | HVI : STEL. | Rd | | | +b | COLOR : CODE | |
| NAME | | | | | IN. | PCT. | | G/TEX | G/TEX | PCT. | PCT. | UNITS | NO. | PCT. |
| SHORT STAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTHWEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M LT SP | 32 | 31 | 8 | | 0.96 | 80 | 40 | 23 | 22 | 6.3 | 3.0 | 77.3 | 10.1 | 21-3 0.47 |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 30 | 3 | | 0.91 | 79 | 37 | 22 | 21 | 6.4 | 3.6 | 76.2 | 10.2 | 22-2 0.51 |
| | | 31 | 5 | | 0.96 | 80 | 39 | 23 | 22 | 6.5 | 3.7 | 75.8 | 10.1 | 22-2 0.53 |
| | | 32 | 4 | | 0.99 | 81 | 40 | 25 | 24 | 6.1 | 4.0 | 75.0 | 9.7 | 31-3 0.47 |
| MEDIUM STAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTHEAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 6 | | 1.08 | 81 | 43 | 24 | 22 | 6.1 | 2.6 | 73.5 | 8.3 | 41-3 0.19 |
| | | 36 | 4 | | 1.13 | 81 | 43 | 25 | 23 | 6.4 | 2.7 | 75.1 | 8.3 | 31-4 0.22 |
| LM | 51 | 35 | 3 | | 1.12 | 82 | 43 | 24 | 22 | 6.1 | 4.0 | 71.3 | 8.4 | 41-4 0.17 |
| SOUTH CENTRAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 9 | | 1.09 | 81 | 47 | 24 | 23 | 6.0 | 2.7 | 74.7 | 8.5 | 31-4 0.20 |
| | | 36 | 10 | | 1.14 | 81 | 46 | 25 | 23 | 6.1 | 2.8 | 74.3 | 8.4 | 41-3 0.20 |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 35 | 3 | | 1.09 | 80 | 44 | 26 | 23 | 6.5 | 2.9 | 75.0 | 8.8 | 31-4 0.23 |
| | | 36 | 7 | | 1.13 | 81 | 45 | 26 | 24 | 6.6 | 3.4 | 73.0 | 9.1 | 41-3 0.22 |
| LM PLUS | 50 | 36 | 3 | | 1.12 | 81 | 45 | 25 | 23 | 5.5 | 3.4 | 74.5 | 8.3 | 41-3 0.24 |
| LM | 51 | 36 | 5 | | 1.13 | 81 | 41 | 25 | 24 | 5.7 | 3.7 | 72.2 | 8.1 | 41-4 0.19 |

TABLE 3.--CONTINUED

| STAPLE GROUP, AREA, GRADE AND STAPLE | | NO. OF LOTS | PICKER & CARD WASTE | YARN PROPERTIES | | | | | | | | | | SPINNING POTENTIAL | |
|--|------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------|------------|----------|------------|------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--|
| | | | | STRENGTH | | ELONGATION | | APPEARANCE | | NEPS | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | NO. | PCT. | LBS. | LBS. | AVG. NO. | PCT. | PCT. | INDEX | INDEX | NO. | NO. | NO. | |
| SHORT STAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTHWEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M LT SP | 32 | 31 | 8 | 6.0 | 318 | 98 | 2356 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 109 | 101 | 6 | 19 | 53 | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 30 | 3 | 6.6 | 295 | 91 | 2182 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 103 | 97 | 3 | 21 | 33 | |
| | | 31 | 5 | 7.1 | 321 | 100 | 2380 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 104 | 98 | 4 | 19 | 51 | |
| | | 32 | 4 | 6.5 | 325 | 104 | 2440 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 100 | 100 | 3 | 54 | 60 | |
| MEDIUM STAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTHEAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 6 | 5.7 | 100 | 34 | 1949 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 107 | 78 | 26 | 126 | 58 | |
| | | 36 | 4 | 6.2 | 105 | 36 | 2058 | 6.9 | 5.2 | 105 | 80 | 17 | 157 | 65 | |
| LM | 51 | 35 | 3 | 6.8 | 102 | 35 | 1985 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 97 | 77 | 25 | 165 | 61 | |
| SOUTH CENTRAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 9 | 6.3 | 100 | 33 | 1929 | 6.2 | 4.6 | 103 | 73 | 34 | 148 | 57 | |
| | | 36 | 10 | 6.4 | 103 | 36 | 2018 | 6.2 | 5.0 | 105 | 78 | 20 | 190 | 62 | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 35 | 3 | 6.4 | 99 | 36 | 1981 | 6.5 | 4.7 | 100 | 77 | 22 | 136 | 52 | |
| | | 36 | 7 | 7.1 | 105 | 37 | 2069 | 6.7 | 5.0 | 100 | 76 | 35 | 164 | 65 | |
| LM PLUS | 50 | 36 | 3 | 6.6 | 103 | 35 | 1996 | 6.3 | 4.7 | 97 | 77 | 36 | 124 | 59 | |
| LM | 51 | 36 | 5 | 7.3 | 105 | 36 | 2069 | 6.3 | 4.9 | 104 | 76 | 28 | 162 | 63 | |

TABLE 3.--CONTINUED

| STAPLE GROUP, AREA, GRADE AND STAPLE | CODE | 32ND IN. | NO. | FIBER LENGTH | | MICRO- NAIRE | 1/8" GAGE STRENGTH | | STEL. 1/8" ELON- GATION | SHIRLEY ANALYZER NONLINT | COLOR OF RAW STOCK | | | SUGAR CONTENT |
|--|------|-------------|-----|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------|------------------|
| | | | | HVI : UIM | M/UIM : UNIF. | | HVI : STEL. | Rd | | | +b | COLOR CODE | | |
| NAME | | | | IN. | PCT. | RDG. | G/TEX | G/TEX | PCT. | PCT. | UNITS | NO. | PCT. | |
| MEDIUM STAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTHWEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 32 | 4 | 0.99 | 81 | 39 | 25 | 23 | 6.0 | 2.9 | 77.9 | 8.5 | 31-1 | 0.58 |
| | | 34 | 8 | 1.05 | 82 | 45 | 25 | 23 | 5.4 | 2.9 | 77.4 | 8.8 | 31-3 | 0.56 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 32 | 4 | 0.98 | 81 | 37 | 25 | 23 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 75.8 | 10.4 | 22-1 | 0.55 |
| | | 33 | 4 | 1.04 | 81 | 40 | 25 | 23 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 75.6 | 9.4 | 31-3 | 0.48 |
| | | 34 | 3 | 1.05 | 82 | 45 | 25 | 24 | 6.0 | 2.5 | 74.6 | 8.7 | 31-4 | 0.56 |
| WEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 31 | 35 | 5 | 1.09 | 80 | 47 | 26 | 24 | 6.1 | 2.0 | 79.6 | 8.8 | 21-1 | 0.33 |
| | | 36 | 6 | 1.12 | 82 | 43 | 30 | 27 | 5.7 | 2.0 | 78.5 | 9.1 | 21-4 | 0.34 |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 10 | 1.10 | 80 | 42 | 25 | 23 | 5.8 | 2.6 | 77.5 | 8.2 | 31-1 | 0.24 |
| | | 36 | 14 | 1.13 | 81 | 43 | 27 | 26 | 5.8 | 2.8 | 77.3 | 8.4 | 31-1 | 0.29 |

TABLE 3.--CONTINUED

| STAPLE GROUP, AREA, GRADE AND STAPLE | NO. OF LOTS | PICKER & CARD WASTE | YARN PROPERTIES | | | | | | | | | | SPINNING POTENTIAL | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| | | | STRENGTH | | ELONGATION | | APPEARANCE | | NEPS | | | | | |
| | | | COARSE : FINE | :BR. FACTOR | COARSE : FINE | :FINE | COARSE : FINE | :FINE | COARSE : FINE | :FINE | | | | |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | NO. | PCT. | LBS. | LBS. | AVG. NO. | PCT. | PCT. | INDEX | INDEX | NO. | NO. | NO. |
| MEDIUM STAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTHWEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 32 34 | 4 8 | 6.5 6.1 | 99 105 | 34 35 | 1927 2035 | 6.1 5.9 | 4.6 4.5 | 110 113 | 80 89 | 17 23 | 70 98 | 49 57 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 32 33 34 | 4 4 3 | 8.0 6.8 6.2 | 100 106 104 | 34 35 36 | 1947 2041 2049 | 7.1 6.3 6.3 | 5.3 4.7 5.0 | 100 105 120 | 75 78 93 | 14 27 21 | 51 91 92 | 54 56 60 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 31 | 35 36 | 5 6 | 6.2 6.0 | 99 131 | 33 48 | 1916 2633 | 6.2 6.4 | 4.5 5.1 | 102 98 | 72 70 | 40 46 | 180 163 | 54 81 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 36 | 10 14 | 6.4 6.3 | 102 119 | 34 43 | 1961 2384 | 6.2 6.5 | 4.6 4.9 | 100 104 | 74 74 | 27 32 | 123 118 | 58 72 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE 4. --COTTON: AVERAGE OF CLASSIFICATION, FIBER TESTS, AND YARN PROCESSING TESTS BY STAPLE GROUP, VARIETY AND STATE FOR SAMPLES FROM SELECTED 100 PERCENT ONE-VARIETY GIN POINTS, CROP OF 1982.

| STAPLE GROUP, VARIETY, AND STATE | NO. OF LOTS | CLASSIFICATION | | FIBER LENGTH | | MICRO- NAIRE | 1/8" GAGE STRENGTH | | STEL. 1/8" ELON- GATION | SHIRLEY ANALYZER NONLINT | COLOR OF RAW STOCK | | | SUGAR CONTENT | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|-------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------------|------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|------------------|------|-------|-----|
| | | GRADE | INDEX | 32ND IN. | IN. | | PCT. | RDG. | | | G/TEX | G/TEX | PCT. | | PCT. | UNITS | NO. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHORT STAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GP 3774 CENTRAL TEXAS | 1 | 85 | | 31.0 | 1.01 | 79 | 35 | 22 | 23 | 5.7 | 4.6 | | 78.2 | 9.4 | 21-3 | 0.43 | |
| MEDIUM STAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACALA SJ-2 CALIFORNIA | 6 | 97 | | 36.2 | 1.12 | 82 | 44 | 29 | 27 | 5.8 | 2.2 | | 77.0 | 8.8 | 31-3 | 0.32 | |
| ACALA SJ-5 CALIFORNIA | 4 | 96 | | 36.0 | 1.12 | 82 | 42 | 30 | 28 | 5.7 | 2.4 | | 77.6 | 8.4 | 31-1 | 0.29 | |
| DELTAPINE 120 ARIZONA | 2 | 97 | | 35.0 | 1.06 | 82 | 49 | 27 | 25 | 6.6 | 2.3 | | 76.6 | 8.7 | 31-3 | 0.20 | |
| DELTAPINE 41 ALABAMA | 2 | 94 | | 34.5 | 1.10 | 80 | 40 | 25 | 23 | 6.5 | 2.4 | | 73.5 | 9.1 | 31-4 | 0.21 | |
| ARIZONA | 2 | 90 | | 35.0 | 1.13 | 81 | 41 | 27 | 24 | 6.1 | 3.9 | | 76.0 | 8.5 | 31-4 | 0.39 | |
| ARKANSAS | 2 | 87 | | 36.0 | 1.13 | 81 | 38 | 24 | 24 | 6.9 | 3.7 | | 73.1 | 9.5 | 32-2 | 0.33 | |
| MISSISSIPPI | 1 | 85 | | 36.0 | 1.12 | 80 | 41 | 25 | 25 | 5.5 | 4.2 | | 73.0 | 8.7 | 41-3 | 0.29 | |
| DELTAPINE 55 MISSISSIPPI | 1 | 89 | | 36.0 | 1.14 | 81 | 41 | 26 | 23 | 5.8 | 4.5 | | 73.5 | 9.4 | 31-4 | 0.18 | |
| DELTAPINE 61 ALABAMA | 2 | 94 | | 36.0 | 1.13 | 82 | 42 | 26 | 24 | 6.9 | 2.5 | | 74.9 | 8.4 | 41-3 | 0.23 | |
| CALIFORNIA | 4 | 96 | | 35.0 | 1.09 | 80 | 43 | 25 | 24 | 5.6 | 2.4 | | 77.9 | 8.4 | 31-1 | 0.23 | |

TABLE 4. -- CONTINUED

| STAPLE GROUP, AREA, GRADE AND STAPLE | NO. OF LOTS | PICKER & CARD WASTE | YARN PROPERTIES | | | | | | | | | | SPINNING POTENTIAL | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|----------|------------|----------|--------|----------|--------|-----|-----------------------|----|
| | | | STRENGTH | | ELONGATION | | APPEARANCE | | NEPS | | | | | |
| | | | COARSE : | FINE : | BR. FACTOR | COARSE : | FINE : | COARSE : | FINE : | COARSE : | FINE : | | | |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | NO. | PCT. | LBS. | LBS. | AVG. NO. | PCT. | INDEX | INDEX | NO. | NO. | | |
| SHORT STAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GP 3774 | | | 1 | 6.8 | 309 | 101 | 2347 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 120 | 100 | 0 | 32 | 58 |
| MEDIUM STAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACALA SJ-2 | | | 6 | 5.9 | 127 | 46 | 2553 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 110 | 80 | 34 | 117 | 79 |
| ACALA SJ-5 | | | 4 | 6.2 | 135 | 50 | 2736 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 100 | 75 | 43 | 153 | 81 |
| DELTAPINE 120 | | | 2 | 6.3 | 110 | 38 | 2148 | 6.6 | 4.9 | 110 | 80 | 17 | 51 | 59 |
| DELTAPINE 41 | | | 2 | 5.6 | 103 | 35 | 2003 | 6.9 | 5.1 | 110 | 80 | 28 | 117 | 62 |
| ALABAMA | | | 2 | 7.1 | 110 | 37 | 2130 | 6.4 | 4.7 | 100 | 75 | 38 | 192 | 61 |
| ARIZONA | | | 2 | 7.0 | 113 | 41 | 2263 | 7.3 | 5.1 | 100 | 80 | 21 | 124 | 73 |
| ARKANSAS | | | 1 | 7.3 | 109 | 39 | 2174 | 6.4 | 5.0 | 100 | 70 | 46 | 296 | 65 |
| MISSISSIPPI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 55 | | | 1 | 7.3 | 98 | 36 | 1978 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 100 | 70 | 28 | 214 | 61 |
| MISSISSIPPI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 61 | | | 2 | 5.9 | 109 | 37 | 2119 | 7.2 | 5.4 | 105 | 80 | 10 | 164 | 69 |
| ALABAMA | | | 4 | 6.3 | 102 | 34 | 1969 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 100 | 75 | 28 | 170 | 59 |
| CALIFORNIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE 4. --CONTINUED

| STAPLE GROUP, VARIETY, AND STATE | NO. OF LOTS | CLASSIFICATION | | FIBER LENGTH | | MICRO- NAIRE | 1/8" GAGE STRENGTH | | STEL. 1/8" ELON- GATION | SHIRLEY ANALYZER NONLINT | COLOR OF RAW STOCK | | | | SUGAR CONTENT |
|--|-------------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|---------------|------|------------------|
| | | GRADE | 32ND IN. | HVI | M/UHM | | HVI | STEL. | | | Rd | +b | COLOR CODE | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDIUM STAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DES 422 MISSISSIPPI | 1 | 90 | 36.0 | 1.12 | 81 | 44 | 24 | 22 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 74.5 | 8.4 | 41-3 | 0.32 | |
| DES 56 MISSISSIPPI | 1 | 94 | 36.0 | 1.13 | 80 | 44 | 25 | 23 | 6.3 | 3.8 | 73.5 | 8.4 | 41-3 | 0.18 | |
| MCNAIR 220 SOUTH TEXAS | 2 | 96 | 34.0 | 1.00 | 82 | 39 | 26 | 24 | 4.9 | 2.7 | 76.8 | 9.9 | 21-4 | 0.58 | |
| PAYMASTER 404 NORTHWEST TEXAS | 2 | 89 | 31.0 | 0.95 | 80 | 40 | 26 | 24 | 6.7 | 4.1 | 74.8 | 9.6 | 31-3 | 0.51 | |
| STONEVILLE 213 MISSISSIPPI | 1 | 94 | 36.0 | 1.12 | 81 | 46 | 24 | 23 | 6.2 | 2.6 | 76.2 | 9.1 | 31-3 | 0.39 | |
| STONEVILLE 506 MISSISSIPPI | 2 | 92 | 35.0 | 1.08 | 81 | 47 | 26 | 23 | 6.9 | 2.9 | 74.4 | 9.2 | 31-4 | 0.28 | |
| STONEVILLE 825 ALABAMA | 1 | 85 | 36.0 | 1.13 | 80 | 40 | 25 | 24 | 5.8 | 3.1 | 71.8 | 7.9 | 41-4 | 0.14 | |
| STONEVILLE 825 ARKANSAS | 2 | 88 | 35.0 | 1.13 | 81 | 43 | 24 | 22 | 6.1 | 3.8 | 71.2 | 8.0 | 41-4 | 0.19 | |
| STONEVILLE 825 GEORGIA | 3 | 92 | 35.3 | 1.12 | 81 | 46 | 25 | 23 | 5.8 | 2.6 | 73.6 | 8.5 | 41-3 | 0.19 | |
| STONEVILLE 825 LOUISIANA | 2 | 89 | 35.0 | 1.08 | 81 | 49 | 21 | 21 | 5.6 | 3.2 | 71.8 | 9.0 | 41-3 | 0.16 | |
| STONEVILLE 825 MISSISSIPPI | 2 | 88 | 35.5 | 1.11 | 82 | 43 | 24 | 22 | 5.5 | 4.1 | 72.2 | 7.9 | 41-4 | 0.16 | |
| STONEVILLE 825 MISSISSIPPI | 2 | 88 | 36.0 | 1.13 | 81 | 45 | 25 | 23 | 5.2 | 3.1 | 73.5 | 7.9 | 41-1 | 0.20 | |
| VAIL 7 ARKANSAS | 1 | 89 | 34.0 | 1.11 | 81 | 46 | 25 | 23 | 6.0 | 2.8 | 74.0 | 8.3 | 41-3 | 0.22 | |
| LONG STAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACALA SJ-2 CALIFORNIA | 2 | 100 | 37.0 | 1.14 | 82 | 35 | 28 | 26 | 6.1 | 1.8 | 80.0 | 9.5 | 11-4 | 0.30 | |
| COKER 310 GEORGIA | 2 | 89 | 36.0 | 1.18 | 81 | 45 | 27 | 25 | 5.9 | 3.4 | 69.3 | 9.2 | 42-2 | 0.15 | |

TABLE 4. --CONTINUED

| STAPLE GROUP, AREA, GRADE AND STAPLE | NO. OF LOFS | PICKER & CARD WASTE | YARN PROPERTIES | | | | | | | | | | | | SPINNING POTENTIAL |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|----------|------------|------|------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | STRENGTH | | | | ELONGATION | | APPEARANCE | | NEPS | | | | |
| | | | COARSE : | FINE : | BR. FACTOR | AVG. NO. | PCT. | PCT. | COARSE : | FINE : | COARSE : | FINE : | COARSE : | FINE : | |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | NO. | PCT. | LBS. | LBS. | AVG. NO. | PCT. | PCT. | INDEX | INDEX | NO. | NO. | NO. | |
| MEDIUM STAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DLS 422 MISSISSIPPI | 1 | 7.2 | 106 | 36 | 2066 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 100 | 80 | 22 | 88 | 60 | | | |
| DES 56 MISSISSIPPI | 1 | 6.9 | 98 | 32 | 1878 | 6.4 | 5.0 | 100 | 70 | 24 | 190 | 56 | | | |
| MCNAIR 220 SOUTH TEXAS | 2 | 6.1 | 110 | 39 | 2167 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 110 | 90 | 16 | 71 | 60 | | | |
| PAYMASTER 404 NORTHWEST TEXAS | 2 | 8.5 | 102 | 32 | 1917 | 6.6 | 4.9 | 100 | 70 | 21 | 81 | 51 | | | |
| STONEVILLE 213 MISSISSIPPI | 1 | 6.6 | 99 | 33 | 1914 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 90 | 80 | 18 | 216 | 57 | | | |
| STONEVILLE 506 MISSISSIPPI | 2 | 6.6 | 97 | 32 | 1862 | 6.9 | 4.9 | 100 | 75 | 30 | 163 | 52 | | | |
| STONEVILLE 825 ALABAMA | 1 | 6.9 | 101 | 32 | 1911 | 6.6 | 4.9 | 100 | 80 | 24 | 74 | 57 | | | |
| ARKANSAS | 2 | 6.7 | 102 | 36 | 2010 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 95 | 75 | 32 | 217 | 61 | | | |
| GEORGIA | 3 | 6.5 | 99 | 33 | 1926 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 100 | 80 | 19 | 137 | 57 | | | |
| LOUISIANA | 2 | 6.8 | 92 | 31 | 1769 | 6.5 | 4.3 | 100 | 75 | 28 | 95 | 48 | | | |
| MISSISSIPPI | 2 | 6.9 | 103 | 35 | 1990 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 90 | 70 | 55 | 256 | 60 | | | |
| VAIL 7 ARKANSAS | 2 | 7.0 | 97 | 33 | 1892 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 105 | 75 | 34 | 156 | 56 | | | |
| LONG STAPLE | 1 | 5.4 | 104 | 37 | 2069 | 7.1 | 5.5 | 100 | 70 | 18 | 284 | 68 | | | |
| ACALA SJ-2 CALIFORNIA | 2 | 6.6 | 126 | 47 | 2556 | 6.6 | 5.2 | 105 | 75 | 18 | 86 | 72 | | | |
| COKER 310 GEORGIA | 2 | 7.7 | 112 | 41 | 2252 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 110 | 75 | 16 | 62 | 73 | | | |

TABLE 5.---COTTON: AMERICAN UPLAND SHORT STAPLE FIBER AND YARN QUALITY CHARACTERISTICS BY PRODUCTION AREA AND CLASSIFICATION, CROP OF 1982.

| PRODUCTION AREA | | FIBER LENGTH | | MICRO-NAIRE | | 1/8" GAGE STRENGTH | | STEL. ELONGATION | | SHIRLEY ANALYZER NONLINT | | COLOR OF RAW STOCK | | SUGAR CONTENT | |
|--------------------|----------|---------------------|------|-------------|------|--------------------|------|------------------|------|--------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|----------------|------|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | HVI : M/UIM : UNIF. | | RDG. | | HVI : STEL. | | G/TEX | | PCT. | | VISIBLE : TOTAL WASTE : WASTE | | Rd : +b : CODE | |
| GRADE : STAPLE | 32ND IN. | IN. | PCT. | IN. | PCT. | IN. | PCT. | IN. | PCT. | IN. | PCT. | IN. | PCT. | IN. | PCT. |
| SOUTHWEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AQUILLA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM | 51 | 31 | 1.01 | 79 | 35 | 22 | 23 | 5.7 | 3.3 | 4.6 | 78.2 | 9.4 | 21-3 | 0.43 | |
| GOVINGTON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M LT SP | 32 | 31 | 1.01 | 80 | 45 | 24 | 25 | 6.2 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 74.5 | 10.9 | 22-1 | 0.47 | |
| M LT SP | 32 | 31 | 0.97 | 81 | 46 | 23 | 23 | 6.1 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 76.2 | 10.6 | 22-1 | 0.38 | |
| MOODY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S LM LT SP | 42 | 31 | 0.96 | 81 | 38 | 23 | 23 | 6.8 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 76.5 | 9.3 | 31-3 | 0.60 | |
| M LT SP | 32 | 31 | 0.96 | 82 | 40 | 23 | 21 | 6.5 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 77.5 | 9.3 | 21-4 | 0.59 | |
| NORTHWEST TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BULA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M LT SP | 32 | 30 | 0.90 | 79 | 37 | 23 | 22 | 6.2 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 77.3 | 10.2 | 21-3 | 0.54 | |
| S LM LT SP | 42 | 31 | 0.93 | 80 | 34 | 24 | 22 | 6.4 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 73.5 | 10.4 | 32-1 | 0.56 | |
| LEVELLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S LM LT SP | 42 | 30 | 0.93 | 79 | 36 | 23 | 21 | 6.5 | 2.6 | 4.1 | 77.5 | 9.7 | 21-3 | 0.50 | |
| S LM LT SP | 42 | 33 | 0.97 | 80 | 34 | 25 | 21 | 6.7 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 76.0 | 10.1 | 22-1 | 0.46 | |
| LEVELLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S LM LT SP | 42 | 31 | 0.93 | 80 | 43 | 21 | 21 | 6.2 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 76.7 | 10.4 | 22-1 | 0.54 | |
| S LM LT SP | 42 | 30 | 0.90 | 80 | 41 | 22 | 21 | 6.7 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 74.7 | 10.6 | 22-2 | 0.45 | |
| LORENZO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAYMASTER 792 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S LM LT SP | 42 | 32 | 1.02 | 82 | 40 | 24 | 25 | 5.1 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 79.0 | 9.8 | 11-4 | 0.41 | |
| S LM LT SP | 42 | 32 | 1.00 | 82 | 44 | 26 | 24 | 6.3 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 76.2 | 8.8 | 31-3 | 0.47 | |

¹ REDUCED FROM 41 BECAUSE OF BARK.² REDUCED FROM 32 BECAUSE OF BARK.

TABLE 5.--CONTINUED

| PRODUCTION AREA | | | PICKER & CARD WASTE | YARN PROPERTIES | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------|----------|-------|----------|-----------------------|-------|----|--|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | STRENGTH | | ELONGATION | | APPEARANCE | | NEPS | | SPINNING POTENTIAL | | | |
| GRADE | : STAPLE | 8s : 22s | | :BR. FACTOR | 8s : 22s | : 22s | 8s : 22s | : 22s | 8s : 22s | | : 22s | | |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | PCT. | LBS. | LBS. | AVG. NO. | PCT. | INDEX | INDEX | NO. | NO. | | |
| SOUTHWEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AQUILLA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM | 51 | 31 | GP 3774 | 309 | 101 | 2347 | 7.6 | 120 | 100 | 0 | 32 | 58 | |
| | | | 6.8 ² | | | | | | | | | | |
| COVINGTON | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M LT SP | 32 | 31 | LANKART LX 571 | 309 | 98 | 2314 | 7.3 | 120 | 110 | 6 | 16 | 52 | |
| M LT SP | 32 | 31 | | 336 | 105 | 2499 | 7.4 | 120 | 120 | 10 | 12 | 59 | |
| MOODY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SIM LT SP | 42 | 31 | LANKART 57 | 339 | 101 | 2467 | 7.3 | 100 | 100 | 6 | 10 | 52 | |
| M LT SP | 32 | 31 | | 320 | 97 | 2347 | 7.3 | 110 | 110 | 4 | 20 | 46 | |
| | | | 7.1 ² | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 6.6 ² | | | | | | | | | | |
| NORTHWEST TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BULA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | IAMCOI SP-21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| M LT SP | 32 | 30 | | 284 | 90 | 2126 | 7.5 | 110 | 110 | 6 | 40 | 39 | |
| SIM LT SP | 42 | 31 | 324 | 102 | 2418 | 8.4 | 80 | 90 | 80 | 0 | 20 | 55 | |
| | | | 6.7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 8.3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| LEVELLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | CASCOI B-2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| SIM LT SP | 42 | 30 | | 304 | 92 | 2228 | 8.0 | 100 | 100 | 2 | 26 | 48 | |
| SIM LT SP | 42 | 33 | 309 | 98 | 2314 | 8.2 | 70 | 90 | 90 | 4 | 28 | 56 | |
| | | | 6.7 ² | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 6.0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| LEVELLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | GSA-71 | | | | | | | | | | |
| SIM LT SP | 42 | 31 | | 307 | 96 | 2284 | 8.4 | 110 | 100 | 10 | 18 | 49 | |
| SIM LT SP | 42 | 30 | 299 | 88 | 2164 | 7.9 | 70 | 110 | 110 | 2 | 20 | 49 | |
| | | | 6.5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 6.5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| LORENZO | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | PAYMASTER 792 | | | | | | | | | | |
| SIM LT SP | 42 | 32 | | 345 | 118 | 2678 | 7.5 | 100 | 100 | 8 | 150 | 70 | |
| SIM LT SP | 42 | 32 | 339 | 104 | 2500 | 8.1 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 22 | 63 | | |
| | | | 7.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 6.3 | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ REDUCED FROM 41 BECAUSE OF BARK.² COTTON STUCK TO PROCESSING ROLLS.³ REDUCED FROM 32 BECAUSE OF BARK.⁴ THIS IS AN ESTIMATED VALUE BELOW THE RANGE OF THE TEST.

TABLE 5.--CONTINUED

| PRODUCTION AREA | | FIBER LENGTH | | MICRO-NAIRE | | 1/8" GAGE STRENGTH | | STEL. 1/8" ELONGATION | SHIRLEY ANALYZER | | COLOR OF RAW STOCK | | | SUGAR CONTENT |
|--------------------|----------|---------------------|------|-------------|------|--------------------|-------|-------------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|------|---------------|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | HVI : M/UHM : UNIF. | | HVI : STEL. | | HVI : STEL. | | VISIBLE : TOTAL WASTE : WASTE | | NONLINT | | Rd : +b : CODE | | |
| GRADE | : SIAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | IN. | PCT. | RDG. | G/TEX | G/TEX | PCT. | PCT. | PCT. | UNITS | NO. | PCT. | |
| SOUTHWEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NORTHWEST TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STRIPPLER 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP 42 | 30 | | 0.89 | 78 | 35 | 21 | 21 | 6.1 | 2.0 | 3.9 | 76.3 | 10.2 | 22-1 | 0.58 |
| M LT SP 32 | 30 | | 0.92 | 78 | 34 | 24 | 22 | 6.8 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 78.5 | 10.3 | 11-4 | 0.78 |
| PADUCAH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LANKART 611 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M LT SP 32 | 31 | | 0.93 | 80 | 39 | 24 | 22 | 7.0 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 77.2 | 9.9 | 21-3 | 0.46 |
| SLM LT SP 42 | 32 | | 0.96 | 80 | 35 | 26 | 22 | 6.8 | 1.8 | 3.3 | 71.9 | 10.0 | 32-2 | 0.55 |
| ROTAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TANCOT SP-21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M LT SP 32 | 31 | | 0.93 | 79 | 37 | 21 | 22 | 5.6 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 79.5 | 10.0 | 11-4 | 0.43 |
| M LT SP 32 | 31 | | 0.99 | 80 | 39 | 23 | 23 | 6.2 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 78.5 | 9.4 | 21-3 | 0.48 |
| SNYDER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WESTERN 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M LT SP 32 | 31 | | 0.93 | 79 | 36 | 21 | 20 | 6.3 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 78.3 | 11.0 | 12-1 | 0.54 |
| SLM LT SP 42 | 31 | | 0.98 | 80 | 37 | 25 | 22 | 6.9 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 75.5 | 10.3 | 22-2 | 0.50 |
| STANFORD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LANKART 611 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M 31 | 31 | | 0.97 | 80 | 45 | 23 | 21 | 6.6 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 79.0 | 10.0 | 11-4 | 0.33 |
| M LT SP 32 | 31 | | 0.98 | 81 | 41 | 22 | 21 | 6.8 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 77.0 | 10.0 | 21-3 | 0.44 |
| OKLAHOMA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRANITE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LANKART 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP 42 | 31 | | 0.99 | 81 | 41 | 23 | 23 | 6.4 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 77.0 | 10.2 | 21-3 | 0.45 |
| SLM LT SP 42 | 32 | | 0.99 | 80 | 41 | 23 | 23 | 6.2 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 73.0 | 10.3 | 32-1 | 0.45 |

TABLE 5.--CONTINUED

| PRODUCTION AREA | | | YARN PROPERTIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|----------|---------------------|-------|--------------|------|------------|-------|------------|-----|-------|-----|--------------------|--|--|--|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | | PICKER & CARD WASTE | | STRENGTH | | ELONGATION | | APPEARANCE | | NEPS | | SPINNING POTENTIAL | | | |
| GRADE : STAPLE | | | 8s | : 22s | : BR. FACTOR | 8s | : 22s | 8s | : 22s | 8s | : 22s | 8s | : 22s | | | |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | LBS. | LBS. | AVG. NO. | PCT. | PCT. | INDEX | INDEX | NO. | NO. | NO. | | | | |
| SOUTHWEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NORTHWEST TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STRIPPER 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SIM LT SP | 42 | 30 | 283 | 93 | 2155 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 100 | 80 | 4 | 16 | 36 | | | | |
| M LT SP | 32 | 30 | 306 | 101 | 2335 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 110 | 100 | 4 | 12 | 46 | | | | |
| PADUCAH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LANKART 611 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M LT SP | 32 | 31 | 303 | 94 | 2246 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 110 | 110 | 6 | 26 | 51 | | | | |
| SIM LT SP | 42 | 32 | 302 | 95 | 2253 | 8.7 | 7.7 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 38 | 54 | | | | |
| ROTAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TAMCOI SP-21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M LT SP | 32 | 31 | 322 | 101 | 2399 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 110 | 90 | 4 | 14 | 54 | | | | |
| M LT SP | 32 | 31 | 326 | 99 | 2393 | 8.1 | 7.2 | 100 | 90 | 4 | 14 | 59 | | | | |
| SNYDER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WESTERN 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M LT SP | 32 | 31 | 315 | 98 | 2338 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 100 | 90 | 8 | 20 | 49 | | | | |
| SIM LT SP | 42 | 31 | 326 | 103 | 2437 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 100 | 100 | 2 | 20 | 53 | | | | |
| STAMFORD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LANKART 611 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M LT SP | 31 | 31 | 308 | 96 | 2288 | 8.0 | 7.2 | 100 | 100 | 4 | 76 | 49 | | | | |
| M LT SP | 32 | 31 | 316 | 95 | 2309 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 100 | 90 | 2 | 28 | 56 | | | | |
| OKLAHOMA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRANITE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LANKART 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SIM LT SP | 42 | 31 | 309 | 96 | 2292 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 120 | 110 | 0 | 26 | 48 | | | | |
| SIM LT SP | 42 | 32 | 315 | 97 | 2327 | 9.0 | 7.5 | 100 | 100 | 4 | 4 | 52 | | | | |

1 COTTON STUCK TO PROCESSING ROLLS.

TABLE 5A.-COTTON: AMERICAN UPLAND SHORT STAPLE QUALITY CHARACTERISTICS OF YARN SPUN ON AN OPEN-END FRAME, BY PRODUCTION AREA AND CLASSIFICATION, CROP OF 1982.

| PRODUCTION AREA | | | YARN PROPERTIES | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|------|--|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | | STRENGTH | ELONGATION | APPEARANCE | NEPS | |
| GRADE : STAPLE | | | 8s | 8s | 8s | 8s | |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | LBS. | PCT. | INDEX | NO. | |
| SOUTHWEST | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL TEXAS | | | | | | | |
| AQUILLA | | GP 3774 | | 100 PERCENT | | | |
| LM | 51 1/2 | 31 | 262 | 7.1 | 110 | 0 | |
| GOVINGTON | | | | | | | |
| M LT SP | 32 | 31 | 246 | 6.8 | 110 | 0 | |
| M LT SP | 32 | 31 | 253 | 6.6 | 110 | 2 | |
| MOODY | | | | | | | |
| | | LANKART 57 | | 75 PERCENT | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 31 | 250 | 7.3 | 110 | 0 | |
| M LT SP | 32 | 31 | 249 | 7.3 | 120 | 2 | |
| NORTHWEST TEXAS | | | | | | | |
| BULA | | TAMCOT SP-21 | | 90 PERCENT | | | |
| M LT SP | 32 | 30 | 233 | 7.0 | 110 | 4 | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 31 | 265 | 8.4 | 110 | 2 | |
| LEVELLAND | | | | | | | |
| | | CASCOT B-2 | | 75 PERCENT | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 30 | 244 | 7.3 | 110 | 2 | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 33 | 251 | 7.8 | 110 | 0 | |
| LEVELLAND | | | | | | | |
| | | CSA-71 | | 70 PERCENT | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 31 | 256 | 7.7 | 110 | 12 | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 1/2 | 30 | 237 | 7.5 | 110 | 0 | |

¹ REDUCED FROM 41 BECAUSE OF BARK.

² REDUCED FROM 32 BECAUSE OF BARK.

TABLE 5A. - CONTINUED

| PRODUCTION AREA | | YARN PROPERTIES | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------|------------|-------|-----|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | STRENGTH | ELONGATION | APPEARANCE | NELPS | |
| GRADE | STAPLE | 8s | 8s | 8s | 8s | 8s |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | LBS. | PCT. | INDEX | NO. |
| SOUTHWEST | | | | | | |
| NORTHWEST TEXAS | | | | | | |
| LORENZO | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | | PAYMASTER 792 | 90 PERCENT | | |
| SLM LT SP | 32 | 32 | 283 | 6.9 | 110 | 2 |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 32 | 265 | 7.5 | 110 | 2 |
| MAPLE | | | | | | |
| STRIPPER 31 | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 30 | 246 | 7.4 | 110 | 0 |
| M LT SP | 32 | 30 | 254 | 7.5 | 110 | 0 |
| PADUCAH | | | | | | |
| LANKART 611 | | | | | | |
| M LT SP | 32 | 31 | 241 | 7.8 | 110 | 2 |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 32 | 243 | 8.0 | 110 | 24 |
| ROTAN | | | | | | |
| TAMCOT SP-21 | | | | | | |
| M LT SP | 32 | 31 | 257 | 7.4 | 100 | 0 |
| M LT SP | 32 | 31 | 252 | 7.5 | 100 | 0 |
| SNYDER | | | | | | |
| WESTERN 44 | | | | | | |
| M LT SP | 32 | 31 | 234 | 7.0 | 110 | 0 |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 31 | 268 | 7.7 | 110 | 0 |
| STAMFORD | | | | | | |
| LANKART 511 | | | | | | |
| M | 31 | 31 | 236 | 7.2 | 110 | 0 |
| M LT SP | 32 | 31 | 240 | 7.7 | 110 | 0 |
| OKLAHOMA | | | | | | |
| GRANITE | | | | | | |
| LANKART 57 | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 31 | 249 | 7.5 | 110 | 0 |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 32 | 252 | 8.1 | 100 | 0 |

TABLE 6.--COTTON: AMERICAN UPLAND MEDIUM STAPLE FIBER AND YARN QUALITY CHARACTERISTICS BY PRODUCTION AREA AND CLASSIFICATION, CROP OF 1982.

| PRODUCTION AREA | | FIBER LENGTH | | RDG. | G/TEX | | PCT. | 1/8" GAGE STRENGTH | | STEL. 1/8" ELONGATION | SHIRLEY ANALYZER NONLINT | | COLOR OF RAW STOCK | | | | |
|--------------------|------|---------------------|------|------|-------------|----|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----|--------------------|------|-------------|--|---------------|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | HVI : M/UHM : UNIF. | | | HVI : STEL. | | | STRENGTH | | | VISIBLE : TOTAL WASTE | | Rd | | : +b : CODE | | |
| GRADE : STAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUGAR CONTENT |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | IN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PCT. |
| SOUTHEAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALABAMA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEATSVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 34 | 1.09 | 80 | 25 | 23 | 100 PERCENT | 6.2 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 73.0 | 9.4 | 31-4 | 0.21 | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 1.10 | 80 | 25 | 22 | | 6.8 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 74.0 | 8.8 | 31-4 | 0.21 | | | |
| HAMILTON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MCNAIR 235 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 1.10 | 82 | 24 | 22 | 80 PERCENT | 5.9 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 73.5 | 8.5 | 41-3 | 0.18 | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 1.07 | 81 | 24 | 20 | | 5.9 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 72.3 | 7.6 | 41-2 | 0.11 | | | |
| HARPERSVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 213 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM | 51 | 35 | 1.10 | 82 | 24 | 23 | 90 PERCENT | 5.5 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 72.0 | 8.8 | 41-3 | 0.17 | | | |
| LM | 51 | 35 | 1.13 | 82 | 25 | 22 | | 6.0 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 72.5 | 8.2 | 41-3 | 0.16 | | | |
| SULLIGENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 825 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM PLUS | 50 | 35 | 1.13 | 81 | 24 | 22 | 100 PERCENT | 5.5 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 72.8 | 7.7 | 41-2 | 0.19 | | | |
| LM | 51 | 35 | 1.12 | 81 | 24 | 22 | | 6.7 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 69.5 | 8.2 | 51-3 | 0.19 | | | |
| TYLER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 1.17 | 82 | 25 | 24 | 100 PERCENT | 6.6 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 76.2 | 8.2 | 31-2 | 0.27 | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 1.09 | 81 | 26 | 24 | | 7.1 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 73.5 | 8.5 | 41-3 | 0.18 | | | |
| GEORGIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELBERTON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COKER 315 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 36 | 1.16 | 80 | 27 | 24 | 90 PERCENT | 5.9 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 70.8 | 8.6 | 41-4 | 0.17 | | | |
| LM LT SP | 52 | 35 | 1.20 | 81 | 27 | 24 | | 5.8 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 69.0 | 8.3 | 51-3 | 0.18 | | | |
| OMEGA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MCNAIR 220 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 1.11 | 81 | 24 | 22 | 80 PERCENT | 5.7 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 77.0 | 7.8 | 31-2 | 0.24 | | | |
| LM | 51 | 36 | 1.10 | 81 | 26 | 23 | | 5.6 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 72.5 | 7.6 | 41-2 | 0.26 | | | |

1 AVERAGING RULE USED.

TABLE 6.--CONTINUED

| PRODUCTION AREA | | YARN PROPERTIES | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|---------------------|------|--------------|----------|------------|-------|------------|-----|-----------|--------------------|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | PICKER & CARD WASTE | | STRENGTH | | ELONGATION | | APPEARANCE | | NEPS | |
| GRADE : STAPLE | | 22s : 50s | | : BR. FACTOR | | 22s : 50s | | 22s : 50s | | 22s : 50s | |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | PCT. | LBS. | AVG. NO. | PCT. | INDEX | INDEX | NO. | NO. | SPINNING POTENTIAL |
| SOUTHEAST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALABAMA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEATSVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 34 | 5.7 | 102 | 1997 | 6.8 | 5.1 | 110 | 80 | 30 | 120 |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 5.4 | 103 | 2008 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 110 | 80 | 26 | 114 |
| HAMILTON | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MCNAIR 235 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 5.9 | 97 | 1892 | 6.3 | 4.8 | 110 | 80 | 18 | 188 |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 4.3 | 98 | 1928 | 6.4 | 5.0 | 100 | 80 | 28 | 148 |
| HARPERSVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 213 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM | 51 | 35 | 7.1 | 99 | 1939 | 6.4 | 4.8 | 100 | 80 | 36 | 150 |
| LM | 51 | 35 | 7.0 | 102 | 1972 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 100 | 80 | 28 | 184 |
| SULLIGENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 825 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM PLUS | 50 | 35 | 7.0 | 100 | 1975 | 6.4 | 5.0 | 100 | 80 | 52 | 272 |
| LM | 51 | 35 | 6.3 | 104 | 2044 | 7.1 | 5.4 | 90 | 70 | 12 | 162 |
| TYLER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 61 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 5.6 | 114 | 2229 | 7.5 | 5.6 | 100 | 80 | 2 | 118 |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 6.1 | 103 | 2008 | 6.9 | 5.2 | 110 | 80 | 18 | 210 |
| GEORGIA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELBERTON | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COKER 315 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 36 | 7.1 | 111 | 2196 | 6.9 | 5.5 | 100 | 80 | 54 | 180 |
| LM LT SP | 52 | 35 | 7.2 | 107 | 2152 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 100 | 80 | 16 | 54 |
| OMEGA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MCNAIR 220 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 6.6 | 103 | 1983 | 6.8 | 5.0 | 110 | 80 | 20 | 88 |
| LM | 51 | 36 | 7.8 | 113 | 2293 | 6.7 | 4.7 | 100 | 80 | 24 | 48 |

1 AVERAGING RULE USED.

TABLE 6.-- CONTINUED

| PRODUCTION AREA | | FIBER LENGTH | | MICRO-NAIRE | | 1/8" GAGE STRENGTH | | STEL. 1/8" ELONGATION | | SHIRLEY ANALYZER NONINT | | COLOR OF RAW STOCK | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------|------|-------------|------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------|------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------------|------|----------------------|--|---------------|--|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | HVI : M/UM | | HVI : UNIF. | | HVI : STEL. | | G/TEX | | PCT. | | VISIBLE : TOTAL WASTE | | Rd : +b : COLOR CODE | | SUGAR CONTENT | |
| GRADE | : STAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | IN. | PCT. | RDG. | G/TEX | G/TEX | PCT. | PCT. | PCT. | UNITS | NO. | PCT. | | | | |
| GEORGIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SYCAMORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COKER 304 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 31 | 35 | 1.09 | 81 | 45 | 23 | 23 | 75 PERCENT | 1.3 | 2.2 | 75.0 | 8.9 | 31-4 | 0.25 | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 1.11 | 81 | 40 | 24 | 24 | | 1.6 | 2.5 | 75.2 | 7.8 | 41-1 | 0.25 | | | |
| WATKINSVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 825 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP 42 | 35 | | 1.07 | 81 | 48 | 21 | 21 | 100 PERCENT | 1.7 | 2.7 | 71.8 | 9.1 | 41-3 | 0.15 | | | |
| SLM LT SP 42 | 35 | | 1.08 | 81 | 49 | 20 | 21 | | 2.1 | 3.6 | 71.7 | 8.9 | 41-3 | 0.17 | | | |
| NORTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEABOARD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MCNAIR 220 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 1.05 | 81 | 42 | 25 | 23 | 72 PERCENT | 1.8 | 3.0 | 72.3 | 8.6 | 41-3 | 0.22 | | | |
| SLM LT SP 42 | 34 | | 1.04 | 81 | 45 | 22 | 24 | | 1.1 | 2.1 | 72.3 | 8.8 | 41-3 | 0.19 | | | |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HARTSVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COKER 315 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 1.13 | 81 | 44 | 25 | 22 | 95 PERCENT | 2.2 | 3.0 | 73.5 | 8.8 | 41-3 | 0.17 | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 1.07 | 81 | 44 | 21 | 21 | | 1.3 | 3.3 | 73.8 | 8.2 | 41-3 | 0.15 | | | |
| SOUTH CENTRAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARKANSAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 825 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP 42 | 34 | | 1.04 | 80 | 50 | 24 | 23 | 100 PERCENT | 1.7 | 2.7 | 72.3 | 8.3 | 41-3 | 0.24 | | | |
| BLYTHEVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 213 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP 42 | 36 | | 1.08 | 82 | 50 | 26 | 24 | 80 PERCENT | 2.2 | 3.0 | 74.5 | 9.5 | 31-3 | 0.24 | | | |
| SLM LT SP 42 | 35 | | 1.10 | 80 | 43 | 26 | 23 | | 1.6 | 2.8 | 75.8 | 8.8 | 31-3 | 0.17 | | | |
| CRAWFORDSVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM | 51 | 36 | 1.12 | 80 | 36 | 25 | 24 | 100 PERCENT | 3.0 | 4.4 | 72.2 | 8.5 | 41-3 | 0.22 | | | |
| SLM LT SP 42 | 36 | | 1.13 | 81 | 39 | 23 | 23 | | 1.6 | 2.9 | 74.0 | 10.4 | 22-2 | 0.43 | | | |

TABLE 6. --CONTINUED

| PRODUCTION AREA | | PICKER & CARD WASTE | | YARN PROPERTIES | | | | | | | | | | SPINNING POTENTIAL | |
|--------------------|----------|---------------------|------|-----------------|-------|-------------|------|------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----|--------------------|--|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | | | STRENGTH | | ELONGATION | | APPEARANCE | | NEPS | | | | | |
| GRADE | : STAPLE | | | 22s | : 50s | :BR. FACTOR | 22s | : 50s | 22s | : 50s | 22s | : 50s | | | |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | PCT. | LBS. | LBS. | AVG. NO. | PCT. | INDEX | INDEX | NO. | NO. | NO. | NO. | | |
| GEORGIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SYCAMORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COKER 304 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 31 | 35 | 5.7 | 101 | | 75 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 6.0 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1986 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 100 | 34 | 152 | 61 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1975 | 6.6 | 4.9 | 110 | 34 | 78 | 62 | | | |
| WATKINSVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 825 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 35 | 6.6 | 91 | | 100 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 35 | 6.9 | 92 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1801 | 6.6 | 3.8 | 100 | 26 | 80 | 55 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1737 | 6.4 | 4.7 | 100 | 30 | 110 | 41 | | | |
| NORTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEABOARD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MCNAIR 220 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 6.0 | 106 | | 72 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 34 | 5.7 | 107 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2091 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 110 | 8 | 82 | 59 | | | |
| | | | | | | 2077 | 6.3 | 4.8 | 100 | 30 | 68 | 57 | | | |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HARTSVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COKER 315 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 6.3 | 101 | | 95 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 6.5 | 93 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2011 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 100 | 28 | 210 | 61 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1798 | 6.8 | 4.9 | 100 | 40 | 148 | 49 | | | |
| SOUTH CENTRAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARKANSAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 825 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 34 | 7.0 | 91 | | 100 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1701 | 5.8 | 4.0 | 100 | 24 | 200 | 43 | | | |
| BLYTHEVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 213 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 36 | 7.7 | 99 | | 80 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 35 | 6.2 | 101 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1889 | 6.1 | 4.8 | 100 | 34 | 134 | 54 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1961 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 100 | 22 | 180 | 51 | | | |
| CRAWFORDSVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IM | 51 | 36 | 7.9 | 114 | | 100 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 36 | 6.0 | 111 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2254 | 6.7 | 5.3 | 100 | 12 | 146 | 67 | | | |
| | | | | | | 2271 | 7.8 | 4.9 | 100 | 30 | 102 | 79 | | | |

TABLE 6.-- CONTINUED

| PRODUCTION AREA | | FIBER LENGTH | | RDG. | 1/8" GAGE | | STEL. 1/8" ELON- GATION | SHIRLEY ANALYZER | | COLOR OF RAW STOCK | | PCT. | UNITS | NO. | PCT. |
|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------|------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|--------|-------|------|------|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | HVI : M/UHM UHM : UNIF. | | | STRENGTH | | | NONLINI | | : +b | | | | | |
| GRADE | : STAPLE | | | | HVI | : STEL. | | VISIBLE : TOTAL WASTE : WASTE | | Rd | : +b | : CODE | | | |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | IN. | PCT. | G/TEX | G/TEX | PCT. | PCT. | PCT. | PCT. | | | | | |
| ARKANSAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DUMAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | STONEVILLE 825 | 81 | 25 | 100 PERCENT | 6.0 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 74.0 | 8.6 | 41-3 | | 0.15 | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 1.16 1.15 | 81 | 26 | 24 | 6.5 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 74.5 | 8.5 | 31-4 | | 0.17 | |
| HAYNES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 1.15 | 82 | 25 | 24 | 7.1 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 71.5 | 7.9 | 41-4 | | 0.14 | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 36 | 1.15 | 83 | 25 | 23 | 7.3 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 72.0 | 8.7 | 41-3 | | 0.16 | |
| LEACHVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VAIL 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 34 | 1.11 | 81 | 25 | 23 | 6.0 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 74.0 | 8.3 | 41-3 | | 0.22 | |
| MCGEEHEE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 213 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 1.14 | 81 | 25 | 23 | 5.5 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 74.5 | 8.6 | 31-4 | | 0.18 | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 1.12 | 81 | 24 | 23 | 5.7 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 75.5 | 7.7 | 41-1 | | 0.21 | |
| PINE BLUFF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 36 | 1.18 | 81 | 28 | 25 | 6.2 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 72.8 | 8.4 | 41-3 | | 0.17 | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 1.17 | 80 | 26 | 24 | 5.6 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 74.8 | 8.4 | 31-4 | | 0.21 | |
| WINCHESTER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 1.14 | 81 | 25 | 23 | 6.3 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 73.5 | 8.2 | 41-3 | | 0.17 | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 1.15 | 81 | 24 | 22 | 5.9 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 74.5 | 8.1 | 41-1 | | 0.19 | |
| LOUISIANA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOSSLER CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 36 | 1.11 | 81 | 26 | 24 | 7.1 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 72.2 | 8.9 | 41-3 | | 0.17 | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 1.09 | 81 | 23 | 24 | 7.1 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 74.2 | 8.3 | 41-3 | | 0.14 | |
| BOYCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 1.10 | 80 | 24 | 23 | 6.3 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 74.0 | 8.5 | 41-3 | | 0.14 | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 1.09 | 81 | 22 | 22 | 5.8 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 76.8 | 8.6 | 31-3 | | 0.18 | |

TABLE 6.--CONTINUED

| PRODUCTION AREA | | PICKER & CARD WASTE | | YARN PROPERTIES | | | | | | | | | | SPINNING POTENTIAL | |
|--------------------|------|---------------------|------|-----------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|-------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|-----|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | SIRENGTH | | ELONGATION | | APPEARANCE | | NEPS | | | | | | | |
| GRADE : STAPLE | | : 50s : 22s | | : 50s : 22s | | : 50s : 22s | | : 22s : 50s | | : 22s : 50s | | | | | |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | PCT. | LBS. | LBS. | AVG. NO. | PCT. | PCT. | INDEX | INDEX | NO. | NO. | NO. | NO. | NO. |
| ARKANSAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DUMAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 825 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 5.7 | 106 | 37 | 2091 | 6.3 | 4.9 | 100 | 90 | 20 | 104 | 63 | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 6.9 | 101 | 35 | 1986 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 100 | 80 | 12 | 108 | 64 | | |
| HAYNES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 6.2 | 109 | 39 | 2174 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 120 | 90 | 26 | 138 | 69 | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 36 | 6.9 | 104 | 36 | 2044 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 110 | 80 | 24 | 138 | 64 | | |
| LEACHVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VAIL 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 34 | 5.4 | 104 | 37 | 2069 | 7.1 | 5.5 | 100 | 70 | 18 | 284 | 68 | | |
| MCGEEHEE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 213 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 6.5 | 98 | 33 | 1903 | 6.0 | 4.4 | 110 | 80 | 16 | 180 | 59 | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 6.3 | 102 | 37 | 2047 | 6.6 | 4.6 | 110 | 70 | 2 | 46 | 64 | | |
| PINE BLUFF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 36 | 7.3 | 110 | 37 | 2135 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 90 | 70 | 50 | 204 | 65 | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 6.6 | 111 | 39 | 2196 | 6.4 | 4.9 | 110 | 70 | 48 | 518 | 63 | | |
| WINCHESTER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 6.0 | 105 | 36 | 2055 | 6.4 | 4.8 | 100 | 80 | 16 | 116 | 61 | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 6.1 | 99 | 34 | 1939 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 110 | 70 | 18 | 282 | 62 | | |
| LOUISIANA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOSSIER CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 36 | 6.7 | 108 | 37 | 2113 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 100 | 80 | 36 | 98 | 64 | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 5.8 | 104 | 38 | 2094 | 6.9 | 5.0 | 110 | 80 | 4 | 52 | 59 | | |
| BOYCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 5.4 | 98 | 33 | 1903 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 100 | 70 | 46 | 216 | 58 | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 6.5 | 102 | 33 | 1947 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 100 | 70 | 20 | 64 | 63 | | |

TABLE 6.-- CONTINUED

| PRODUCTION AREA | | FIBER LENGTH | | 1/8" GAGE STRENGTH | | STEL. 1/8" ELONGATION | | SHIRLEY ANALYZER | | COLOR OF RAW STOCK | |
|--------------------|--------|---------------------|------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | HVI : M/UHM : UNIF. | | HVI : STEL. | | G/TGX | | VISIBLE : TOTAL WASTE : WASTE | | Rd : +b : CODE | |
| GRADE | STAPLE | IN. | PCT. | ROG. | G/TGX | G/TGX | PCT. | PCT. | PCT. | PCT. | NO. |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | IN. | PCT. | ROG. | G/TGX | G/TGX | PCT. | PCT. | UNITS | PCT. |
| LOUISIANA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JONESVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 1.10 | 81 | 43 | 24 | 22 | 5.7 | 1.5 | 73.3 | 8.1 |
| LM | 51 | 35 | 1.10 | 81 | 44 | 23 | 22 | 5.2 | 3.2 | 72.8 | 8.3 |
| LAKE PROVIDENCE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 825 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM PLUS | 50 | 36 | 1.14 | 82 | 43 | 25 | 23 | 5.8 | 2.2 | 72.3 | 8.1 |
| LM | 51 | 35 | 1.08 | 81 | 42 | 23 | 21 | 5.1 | 3.0 | 72.0 | 7.6 |
| MISSISSIPPI | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARCOLA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 825 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM PLUS | 50 | 36 | 1.11 | 81 | 47 | 25 | 23 | 5.2 | 1.8 | 76.7 | 8.3 |
| BRUCE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 825 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 1.13 | 82 | 45 | 25 | 23 | 5.2 | 2.2 | 72.5 | 8.6 |
| LM | 51 | 36 | 1.15 | 82 | 46 | 24 | 23 | 5.8 | 2.7 | 73.8 | 8.2 |
| DUNCAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM | 51 | 36 | 1.12 | 80 | 41 | 25 | 25 | 5.5 | 2.9 | 73.0 | 8.7 |
| GREENVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 213 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 1.12 | 81 | 46 | 24 | 23 | 6.2 | 1.6 | 76.2 | 9.1 |
| INDIANOLA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DES 422 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM PLUS | 50 | 36 | 1.12 | 81 | 44 | 24 | 22 | 5.6 | 2.9 | 74.5 | 8.4 |
| LELAND | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 506 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM | 51 | 36 | 1.13 | 80 | 40 | 25 | 24 | 5.8 | 1.9 | 71.8 | 7.9 |
| LELAND | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 825 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM | 51 | 36 | 1.15 | 81 | 43 | 25 | 22 | 5.2 | 2.3 | 70.3 | 7.4 |
| LELAND | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 825 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM | 51 | 36 | 1.15 | 81 | 43 | 25 | 22 | 5.2 | 2.3 | 70.3 | 7.4 |

TABLE 6. --CONTINUED

| PRODUCTION AREA | | PICKER & CARD WASTE | | YARN PROPERTIES | | | | | | | | | | SPINNING POTENTIAL | | |
|--------------------|------|---------------------|------|-----------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--------------------|-----|--|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | | | STRENGTH | | ELONGATION | | APPEARANCE | | NEPS | | | | | | |
| GRADE : STAPLE | | | | 22s : | 50s : | BR. FACTOR | 22s : | 50s : | 22s : | 50s : | 22s : | 50s : | | | | |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | PCT. | LBS. | LBS. | AVG. NO. | PCT. | INDEX | INDEX | NO. | NO. | HIO. | | | NO. | |
| LOUISIANA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JONESVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 6.6 | 102 | 33 | 1947 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 100 | 70 | 60 | 164 | | | 60 | |
| LM | 51 | 35 | 8.1 | 105 | 36 | 2055 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 110 | 70 | 30 | 114 | | | 57 | |
| LAKE PROVIDENCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 825 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM PLUS | 50 | 36 | 6.0 | 103 | 35 | 2008 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 90 | 70 | 52 | 210 | | | 60 | |
| LM | 51 | 35 | 7.8 | 102 | 34 | 1972 | 6.3 | 4.8 | 90 | 70 | 58 | 302 | | | 60 | |
| MISSISSIPPI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARCOLA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 825 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM PLUS | 50 | 36 | 6.5 | 99 | 33 | 1914 | 6.5 | 4.5 | 100 | 80 | 34 | 74 | | | 57 | |
| BRUCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 825 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 7.0 | 101 | 36 | 2011 | 6.0 | 4.8 | 120 | 80 | 44 | 160 | | | 61 | |
| LM | 51 | 36 | 7.0 | 108 | 38 | 2138 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 110 | 80 | 22 | 58 | | | 69 | |
| DUNCAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM | 51 | 36 | 7.3 | 109 | 39 | 2174 | 6.4 | 5.0 | 100 | 70 | 46 | 296 | | | 65 | |
| GREENVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 213 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 6.6 | 99 | 33 | 1914 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 90 | 80 | 18 | 216 | | | 57 | |
| INDIANOLA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DES 422 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM PLUS | 50 | 36 | 7.2 | 106 | 36 | 2066 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 100 | 80 | 22 | 88 | | | 60 | |
| LELAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 506 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM | 51 | 36 | 6.9 | 101 | 32 | 1911 | 6.6 | 4.9 | 100 | 80 | 24 | 74 | | | 57 | |
| LELAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 825 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM | 51 | 36 | 7.4 | 95 | 33 | 1870 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 110 | 70 | 34 | 238 | | | 55 | |

TABLE 6.-- CONTINUED

| PRODUCTION AREA | | FIBER LENGTH | | RDG. | G/TEX | | PCT. | SHIRLEY ANALYZER | | COLOR OF RAW STOCK | | SUGAR CONTENT | |
|--------------------|------|---------------------|------|-------------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------------|-----|---------------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | HVI : M/UHM : UNIF. | | | 1/8" GAGE STRENGTH | | | STEL. 1/8" ELONGATION | | VISIBLE : TOTAL : WASTE : WASTE | | | : : +b : CODE |
| GRADE : STAPLE | | HVI : UNIF. | | HVI : STEL. | | G/TEX | | PCT. | | PCT. | | RD | |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | IN. | PCT. | G/TEX | | PCT. | PCT. | | PCT. | | UNITS | NO. |
| MISSISSIPPI | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROBINSONVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 36 | 1.14 | 81 | 41 | 26 | 23 | 5.8 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 73.5 | 9.4 | 31-4 |
| SARDIS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM LT SP | 52 | 36 | 1.10 | 80 | 41 | 25 | 23 | 5.8 | 3.7 | 5.3 | 67.5 | 9.2 | 42-2 |
| LM LT SP | 52 | 35 | 1.13 | 80 | 41 | 26 | 23 | 5.5 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 70.0 | 8.8 | 41-4 |
| STOVALL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 1.13 | 80 | 44 | 25 | 23 | 6.3 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 73.5 | 8.4 | 41-3 |
| VALLEY PARK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 36 | 1.15 | 81 | 44 | 25 | 23 | 6.5 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 72.2 | 8.7 | 41-3 |
| MISSOURI | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARDELL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 1.08 | 82 | 54 | 26 | 22 | 5.3 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 76.2 | 8.8 | 31-3 |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 1.10 | 82 | 52 | 25 | 24 | 5.8 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 75.2 | 8.0 | 41-1 |
| TENNESSEE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASON | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 1.07 | 81 | 48 | 25 | 23 | 6.6 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 74.0 | 9.2 | 31-4 |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 35 | 1.08 | 80 | 46 | 26 | 23 | 7.2 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 74.8 | 9.2 | 31-4 |
| MAURY CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 1.09 | 80 | 45 | 25 | 23 | 6.1 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 76.5 | 8.2 | 31-2 |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 35 | 1.09 | 80 | 43 | 25 | 22 | 6.1 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 74.5 | 8.4 | 41-3 |

TABLE 6.--CONTINUED

| PRODUCTION AREA | | PICKER & CARD WASTE | YARN PROPERTIES | | | | | | | | | | SPINNING POTENTIAL |
|--------------------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------|------------|----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----------------------|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | | STRENGTH | | ELONGATION | | APPEARANCE | | NIPS | | | | |
| GRADE | : STAPLE | | 22s | : 50s | : BR. | FACTOR | 22s | : 50s | 22s | : 50s | 22s | : 50s | |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | PCT. | LBS. | LBS. | AVG. NO. | PCT. | PCI. | INDEX | INDEX | NO. | NO. | |
| MISSISSIPPI | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROBINSONVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 36 | 7.3 | 98 | 36 | 1978 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 100 | 70 | 28 | 214 | 61 |
| SARDIS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MCNAIR 235 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM LT SP | 52 | 36 | 9.3 | 101 | 35 | 1986 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 100 | 80 | 44 | 108 | 61 |
| LM LT SP | 52 | 35 | 9.2 | 109 | 40 | 2199 | 6.4 | 4.7 | 100 | 80 | 14 | 60 | 66 |
| STOVALL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DES 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 6.9 | 98 | 32 | 1878 | 6.4 | 5.0 | 100 | 70 | 24 | 190 | 56 |
| VALLEY PARK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 36 | 7.6 | 105 | 36 | 2055 | 6.9 | 5.3 | 100 | 70 | 40 | 260 | 67 |
| MISSOURI | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARDELL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 825 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 7.1 | 100 | 30 | 1850 | 5.8 | 4.1 | 100 | 80 | 50 | 226 | 51 |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 6.4 | 100 | 32 | 1900 | 6.0 | 4.4 | 100 | 70 | 34 | 182 | 53 |
| TENNESSEE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASON | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 213 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 6.4 | 94 | 30 | 1784 | 6.7 | 5.0 | 100 | 70 | 26 | 190 | 50 |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 35 | 6.7 | 99 | 34 | 1939 | 7.0 | 4.7 | 100 | 80 | 34 | 136 | 54 |
| HAURY CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 825 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 5.7 | 100 | 33 | 1925 | 6.4 | 4.7 | 100 | 70 | 26 | 82 | 54 |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 35 | 6.4 | 97 | 39 | 2042 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 100 | 70 | 10 | 92 | 52 |

TABLE 6.-- CONTINUED

| PRODUCTION AREA | | FIBER LENGTH | | 1/8" GAGE STRENGTH | | SHIRLEY ANALYZER NONLINT | | COLOR OF RAW STOCK | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------|---------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|------|---------|--------|---------------|------|------|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | HVI : M/UHM : UNIF. | | HVI : STEL, G/TEX | | VISIBLE : TOTAL WASTE : WASTE | | : : +b : COLOR : CODE | | | | | | |
| GRADE | : STAPLE | HVI | : M/UHM | HVI | : STEL, | VISIBLE | : TOTAL | Rd | : +b | : COLOR | : CODE | SUGAR CONTENT | | |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | IN. | PCT. | RDG. | G/TEX | G/TEX | PCT. | PCT. | UNITS | NO. | PCT. | | |
| SOUTHWEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTH TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BROWNSVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GP 3774 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 34 | 1.05 | 82 | 39 | 24 | 23 | 5.7 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 78.5 | 8.4 | 21-2 | 0.54 |
| SLM | 41 | 34 | 1.03 | 82 | 41 | 24 | 24 | 5.9 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 78.5 | 8.2 | 31-1 | 0.70 |
| TAMCOT SP-37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 32 | 0.99 | 81 | 41 | 26 | 23 | 5.8 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 78.0 | 8.6 | 21-2 | 0.54 |
| SLM | 41 | 31 | 0.97 | 81 | 41 | 24 | 22 | 6.1 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 79.5 | 8.6 | 21-2 | 0.62 |
| STONEVILLE 213 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 34 | 1.07 | 83 | 50 | 25 | 24 | 6.0 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 75.2 | 9.3 | 31-3 | 0.66 |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 34 | 1.04 | 82 | 45 | 25 | 24 | 6.2 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 70.2 | 8.5 | 41-4 | 0.49 |
| MCNAIR 220 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 34 | 0.99 | 82 | 38 | 25 | 23 | 4.6 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 77.2 | 10.3 | 12-2 | 0.53 |
| M LT SP | 32 | 34 | 1.01 | 82 | 40 | 26 | 24 | 5.2 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 76.3 | 9.4 | 21-4 | 0.62 |
| GP 3774 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 33 | 1.01 | 80 | 34 | 25 | 24 | 6.1 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 78.0 | 9.0 | 21-4 | 0.66 |
| SLM | 41 | 32 | 1.01 | 81 | 38 | 25 | 22 | 6.2 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 76.2 | 8.9 | 31-3 | 0.62 |
| DELTAPINE 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 34 | 1.05 | 83 | 48 | 27 | 24 | 4.9 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 78.0 | 8.9 | 21-4 | 0.54 |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 33 | 1.04 | 82 | 45 | 24 | 23 | 5.6 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 71.7 | 8.2 | 41-4 | 0.54 |
| STONEVILLE 825 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 34 | 1.03 | 82 | 48 | 26 | 25 | 4.6 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 77.2 | 9.0 | 31-3 | 0.58 |
| SLM | 41 | 34 | 1.04 | 82 | 47 | 25 | 23 | 5.2 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 75.5 | 8.8 | 31-4 | 0.61 |

TABLE 6.--CONTINUED

| PRODUCTION AREA | | YARN PROPERTIES | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------|---------------------------|----------------|-------|--------------|----------|------------|-------|-------|-----|-----------------------|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | PICKER & CARD WASTE | STRENGTH | | ELONGATION | | APPEARANCE | | NEPS | | SPINNING POTENTIAL |
| GRADE | : STAPLE | | 22s | : 50s | : BR. FACTOR | 22s | : 50s | 22s | : 50s | 22s | : 50s |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | PCT. | LBS. | LBS. | AVG. NO. | PCT. | INDEX | INDEX | NO. | NO. |
| SOUTHWEST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTH TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BROWNSVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 34 | GP 3774 | | 83 PERCENT | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 34 | 5.0 | 103 | 2033 | 6.7 | 5.6 | 110 | 90 | 14 | 110 |
| | | | 6.6 | 100 | 1950 | 6.3 | 4.5 | 120 | 80 | 20 | 82 |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GREGORY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | TAMCOT SP-37 | | 85 PERCENT | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 32 | 7.4 | 93 | 1798 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 110 | 80 | 22 | 52 |
| SLM | 41 | 31 | 6.7 | 91 | 1701 | 6.2 | 4.0 | 110 | 80 | 16 | 86 |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LYFORD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | STONEVILLE 213 | | 99 PERCENT | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 34 | 6.8 | 104 | 2094 | 6.3 | 4.9 | 120 | 90 | 18 | 68 |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 34 | 6.9 | 104 | 2019 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 130 | 100 | 30 | 98 |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MISSION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | MCNAIR 220 | | 100 PERCENT | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 34 | 6.2 | 112 | 2207 | 5.9 | 4.9 | 110 | 90 | 22 | 70 |
| M LT SP | 32 | 34 | 5.9 | 107 | 2127 | 5.9 | 4.7 | 110 | 90 | 10 | 72 |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROBSTOWN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | CP 3774 | | 90 PERCENT | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 33 | 6.0 | 107 | 2077 | 6.7 | 5.2 | 110 | 80 | 12 | 46 |
| SLM | 41 | 32 | 5.9 | 99 | 1889 | 6.4 | 4.7 | 110 | 80 | 16 | 86 |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SAN PERLITA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | DELTAPINE 41 | | 70 PERCENT | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 34 | 7.2 | 107 | 2077 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 110 | 90 | 32 | 78 |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 33 | 6.2 | 106 | 2091 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 120 | 100 | 16 | 44 |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEBASTIAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | STONEVILLE 825 | | 95 PERCENT | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 34 | 4.3 | 106 | 2066 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 120 | 100 | 12 | 78 |
| SLM | 41 | 34 | 6.2 | 103 | 2008 | 5.6 | 4.3 | 110 | 90 | 10 | 76 |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 COTTON STUCK TO PROCESSING ROLLS.

TABLE 6.-- CONTINUED

| PRODUCTION AREA | | FIBER LENGTH | | RDG. | 1/8" GAGE STRENGTH | | STEL. 1/8" ELONGATION | SHIRLEY ANALYZER | | COLOR OF RAW STOCK | |
|--------------------|------|---------------------|------|------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | | | | | | | NON LINT | | | |
| GRADE : STAPLE | | HVI : M/UHM : UNIF. | | PCT. | HVI : STEL. | | PGT. | VISIBLE : TOTAL WASTE : WASTE | | : +b : CODE | |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | IN. | | G/TEX | G/TEX | | PCT. | PCT. | UNITS | NO. |
| SOUTH TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TAFT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TAMCOT SP-37H | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 32 | 0.97 | 81 | 25 | 24 | 6.2 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 79.0 | 8.3 |
| SLM | 41 | 32 | 0.98 | 81 | 24 | 22 | 5.6 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 78.3 | 8.3 |
| CENTRAL TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BATESVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 213 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 33 | 1.11 | 83 | 24 | 24 | 6.5 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 77.7 | 8.0 |
| SLM | 41 | 34 | 1.12 | 82 | 25 | 22 | 7.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 77.3 | 8.8 |
| NAVASOTA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 825 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 34 | 1.06 | 82 | 24 | 23 | 5.7 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 79.3 | 7.8 |
| SLM | 41 | 34 | 1.07 | 80 | 23 | 23 | 5.5 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 76.2 | 8.5 |
| NORTHWEST TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOVINA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TAMCOT GAMD E | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 30 | 0.88 | 80 | 22 | 23 | 6.6 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 75.0 | 10.3 |
| LM SP | 53 | 31 | 0.88 | 80 | 25 | 22 | 7.9 | 2.4 | 4.1 | 71.0 | 11.9 |
| FLOWOT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TAMCOT GAMD E | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 32 | 0.97 | 81 | 24 | 23 | 6.6 | 3.2 | 4.7 | 77.5 | 10.6 |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 32 | 1.00 | 81 | 26 | 25 | 6.0 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 74.5 | 9.6 |
| LORENZO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAYMASTER 303 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 32 | 0.98 | 80 | 23 | 21 | 6.5 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 75.8 | 10.7 |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 32 | 0.97 | 80 | 25 | 21 | 6.6 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 75.5 | 10.8 |
| LORENZO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAYMASTER 404 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 31 | 0.96 | 80 | 27 | 24 | 6.3 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 76.0 | 9.9 |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 31 | 0.94 | 80 | 25 | 23 | 7.0 | 3.2 | 4.7 | 73.5 | 9.2 |
| SUGAR CONTENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.63 | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE 6.--CONTINUED

| PRODUCTION AREA | | PICKER & CARD WASTE | | YARN PROPERTIES | | | | | | | | | | SPINNING POTENTIAL | |
|--------------------|------|---------------------|------|-----------------|------|------------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | | | STRENGTH | | ELONGATION | | APPEARANCE | | NEPS | | | | | |
| GRADE : STAPLE | | | | 22s | 50s | :BR. | FACTOR | 22s | 50s | 22s | 50s | 22s | 50s | | |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | PCT. | LBS. | LBS. | AVG. NO. | PCT. | INDEX | INDEX | NO. | NO. | | | | |
| SOUTH TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TAFT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TAMCOT SP-37H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 32 | 6.4 | 103 | 36 | 2033 | 6.1 | 110 | 80 | 20 | 50 | | | 52 | |
| SLM | 41 | 32 | 6.4 | 101 | 35 | 1986 | 6.0 | 110 | 80 | 8 | 90 | | | 50 | |
| CENTRAL TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BATESVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 213 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 33 | 6.7 | 110 | 38 | 2160 | 6.5 | 110 | 90 | 38 | 112 | | | 65 | |
| SLM | 41 | 34 | 5.9 | 111 | 37 | 2146 | 6.7 | 110 | 90 | 26 | 110 | | | 66 | |
| NAVASOTA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 825 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 34 | 5.6 | 102 | 32 | 1922 | 5.6 | 110 | 90 | 28 | 134 | | | 53 | |
| SLM | 41 | 34 | 6.4 | 98 | 33 | 1903 | 5.9 | 110 | 80 | 32 | 156 | | | 58 | |
| NORTHWEST TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOVINA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TAMCOT CAMD E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 30 | 7.9 | 95 | 30 | 1795 | 7.0 | 90 | 70 | 12 | 18 | | | 37 | |
| LM SP | 53 | 31 | 8.1 | 89 | 29 | 1704 | 7.1 | 100 | 70 | 2 | 24 | | | 37 | |
| FLOMOT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TAMCOT CAMD E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 32 | 8.1 | 101 | 36 | 2011 | 6.7 | 100 | 70 | 18 | 78 | | | 57 | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 32 | 8.3 | 99 | 32 | 1889 | 7.2 | 100 | 90 | 20 | 34 | | | 49 | |
| LORENZO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAYMASTER 303 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 32 | 7.7 | 103 | 36 | 2033 | 7.2 | 100 | 60 | 14 | 40 | | | 60 | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 32 | 8.0 | 98 | 31 | 1853 | 7.2 | 100 | 80 | 2 | 50 | | | 49 | |
| LORENZO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAYMASTER 404 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 31 | 8.1 | 103 | 33 | 1958 | 6.6 | 100 | 70 | 28 | 132 | | | 51 | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 31 | 8.8 | 100 | 31 | 1875 | 6.6 | 100 | 70 | 14 | 30 | | | 50 | |

REDUCED FROM 43 BECAUSE OF BARK.

2ND BREAKAGE TOO HIGH TO SPIN 50s YARN. 36s YARN SPUN AND STRENGTH ADJUSTED TO THE EQUIVALENT OF 50s.

TABLE 6.-- CONTINUED

| PRODUCTION AREA | | FIBER LENGTH | | RDG. | 1/8" GAGE STRENGTH | | STEL. 1/8" ELONGATION | SHIRLEY ANALYZER | | COLOR OF RAW STOCK | | SUGAR CONTENT |
|------------------------|------|---------------------|------|------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|------|---------------|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | HVI : M/UHM : UNIF. | | | HVI : STEL. | | | NONLINT | | VISIBLE : TOTAL WASTE : RD | | |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | IN. | PCT. | G/TEX | G/TEX | PCT. | PCT. | PCT. | UNITS | NO. | PCT. |
| NORTHWEST TEXAS PLAINS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DUNN 119 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP 42 | 33 | | 1.01 | 79 | 24 | 24 | 5.2 | 2.1 | 3.8 | 76.5 | 10.2 | 22-1 |
| SLM LT SP 42 | 33 | | 1.00 | 79 | 26 | 22 | 6.6 | 1.8 | 3.4 | 76.3 | 11.1 | 12-2 |
| COKER 5110 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 31 | | 1.00 | 80 | 27 | 24 | 6.2 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 79.5 | 8.6 | 21-1 |
| SLM SP 43 | 34 | | 1.04 | 80 | 26 | 22 | 6.6 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 72.0 | 11.0 | 33-1 |
| WEST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARIZONA BOWIE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 213 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 31 | | 1.08 | 80 | 24 | 22 | 7.4 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 80.5 | 9.4 | 11-2 |
| SLM 41 | 34 | | 1.09 | 80 | 23 | 21 | 6.5 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 78.0 | 9.1 | 21-4 |
| BUCKEYE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 120 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 31 | | 1.06 | 82 | 27 | 25 | 5.9 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 79.0 | 9.2 | 21-3 |
| SLM 41 | 35 | | 1.06 | 82 | 27 | 24 | 7.3 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 74.2 | 8.2 | 41-3 |
| CASA GRANDE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM 41 | 36 | | 1.11 | 81 | 23 | 23 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 77.0 | 9.2 | 21-4 |
| SLM 41 | 36 | | 1.13 | 82 | 25 | 24 | 5.7 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 78.0 | 8.7 | 21-2 |
| CASA GRANDE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM 41 | 36 | | 1.16 | 79 | 26 | 25 | 5.7 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 79.0 | 8.2 | 21-2 |
| SLM 41 | 36 | | 1.17 | 80 | 28 | 25 | 5.6 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 78.7 | 7.0 | 31-2 |
| ELOY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM 41 | 35 | | 1.12 | 81 | 25 | 24 | 6.2 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 77.7 | 9.0 | 21-4 |
| LM 51 | 35 | | 1.14 | 80 | 28 | 24 | 6.0 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 74.2 | 8.0 | 41-1 |
| 0.43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.35 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE 6.--CONTINUED

| PRODUCTION AREA | | YARN PROPERTIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------|---------------------|-------|-----------|------|------------|------|------------|-------|-----------|-----|--------------------|-----|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | PICKER & CARD WASTE | | STRENGTH | | ELONGATION | | APPEARANCE | | NEPS | | SPINNING POTENTIAL | |
| GRADE : STAPLE | | | | 22s : 50s | | 22s : 50s | | 22s : 50s | | 22s : 50s | | 50s | |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | PCT. | LBS. | LBS. | AVG. NO. | PCT. | PCT. | INDEX | INDEX | NO. | NO. | NO. |
| NORTHWEST TEXAS PLAINS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DUNN 119 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP 42 | 33 | | 6.6 | 108 | 34 | 2038 | 6.4 | 4.6 | 90 | 60 | 30 | 150 | 50 |
| SLM LT SP 42 | 33 | | 7.7 | 100 | 31 | 1875 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 100 | 60 | 22 | 58 | 48 |
| POST | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COKER 5110 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 31 | | 6.9 ✓ | 101 | 35 | 1986 | 6.4 | 4.7 | 100 | 80 | 18 | 80 | 53 |
| SLM SP | 43 | | 7.8 | 107 | 35 | 2052 | 7.0 | 5.2 | 100 | 60 | 50 | 242 | 58 |
| WEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARIZONA BOWIE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STONEVILLE 213 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 31 | | 5.7 | 89 | 30 | 1729 | 7.4 | 5.3 | 90 | 60 | 48 | 164 | 47 |
| SLM | 41 | | 6.0 | 92 | 29 | 1737 | 7.0 | 5.2 | 110 | 70 | 34 | 112 | 50 |
| BUCKEYE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 120 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 31 | | 6.4 | 110 | 37 | 2135 | 6.3 | 4.7 | 110 | 80 | 22 | 46 | 58 |
| SLM | 41 | | 6.1 | 110 | 38 | 2160 | 6.8 | 5.1 | 110 | 80 | 12 | 56 | 60 |
| CASA GRANDE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | | 6.4 | 109 | 40 | 2199 | 6.3 | 4.5 | 100 | 60 | 18 | 160 | 64 |
| SLM | 41 | | 6.2 | 102 | 36 | 2022 | 6.2 | 4.6 | 100 | 70 | 34 | 116 | 63 |
| CASA GRANDE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | | 6.7 | 101 | 33 | 1936 | 6.2 | 4.4 | 100 | 70 | 28 | 108 | 59 |
| SLM | 41 | | 6.9 | 105 | 33 | 1980 | 6.5 | 4.5 | 110 | 80 | 16 | 142 | 53 |
| ELOY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | | 6.8 | 110 | 37 | 2135 | 6.4 | 4.4 | 100 | 80 | 34 | 286 | 60 |
| LM | 51 | | 7.4 | 109 | 37 | 2124 | 6.3 | 4.9 | 100 | 70 | 42 | 98 | 62 |

COTTON STUCK TO PROCESSING ROLLS.

TABLE 6.-- CONTINUED

| PRODUCTION AREA | | FIBER LENGTH | | 1/8" GAGE STRENGTH | | SIEL. 1/8" ELONGATION | | SHIRLEY ANALYZER NONLIN | | COLOR OF RAW STOCK | |
|--------------------|------|---------------------|------|--------------------|------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------|------|---------------------|------|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | HVI : M/UHM : UNIF. | | HVI : SIEL. | | VISIBLE : WASTE : WASTE | | TOTAL : WASTE | | : +b : COLOR : CODE | |
| GRADE : STAPLE | | HVI : M/UHM : UNIF. | | HVI : SIEL. | | VISIBLE : WASTE : WASTE | | TOTAL : WASTE | | : +b : COLOR : CODE | |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | IN. | PCT. | RDG. | G/TEX | G/TEX | PCT. | PCT. | UNITS | PCT. |
| ARIZONA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MARANA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 1.16 | 81 | 41 | 23 | 24 | 5.8 | 3.8 | 78.2 | 9.0 |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 1.09 | 77 | 26 | 24 | 22 | 5.9 | 3.2 | 77.0 | 6.8 |
| ROLL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 62 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 31 | 35 | 1.07 | 79 | 46 | 25 | 23 | 6.1 | 2.5 | 79.3 | 8.6 |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 1.14 | 80 | 44 | 28 | 24 | 6.1 | 3.1 | 79.7 | 8.2 |
| STANFIELD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 62 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 31 | 35 | 1.12 | 80 | 51 | 26 | 24 | 5.5 | 1.2 | 80.3 | 8.6 |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 1.13 | 81 | 48 | 25 | 23 | 6.0 | 2.3 | 78.0 | 8.4 |
| CALIFORNIA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAKERSFIELD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACALA SJ-2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 1.12 | 81 | 40 | 29 | 27 | 5.7 | 3.6 | 77.0 | 8.8 |
| SLM PLUS | 40 | 36 | 1.14 | 82 | 41 | 26 | 26 | 5.8 | 2.4 | 79.2 | 8.6 |
| CALIPATRIA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 70 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 1.11 | 79 | 38 | 25 | 23 | 5.5 | 1.2 | 80.0 | 8.2 |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 1.05 | 81 | 44 | 24 | 23 | 4.4 | 1.6 | 75.5 | 8.0 |
| CARUTHERS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACALA SJ-2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 31 | 36 | 1.13 | 83 | 44 | 28 | 27 | 5.6 | 1.3 | 77.2 | 9.2 |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 1.12 | 83 | 49 | 29 | 26 | 5.6 | 2.2 | 75.0 | 8.3 |
| CORCORAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACALA SJ-2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 31 | 36 | 1.11 | 81 | 43 | 30 | 26 | 5.7 | 2.1 | 78.0 | 9.2 |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 1.11 | 81 | 41 | 27 | 26 | 5.8 | 2.6 | 76.5 | 8.2 |
| FIREBAUGH | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACALA SJ-2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 31 | 36 | 1.14 | 81 | 43 | 31 | 27 | 5.9 | 1.4 | 79.5 | 8.9 |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 1.11 | 81 | 42 | 29 | 28 | 6.2 | 3.1 | 77.5 | 8.4 |
| 0.33 | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE 6. --CONTINUED

| PRODUCTION AREA | | | YARN PROPERTIES | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------|----------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------------------|--|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | | PICKER & CARD WASTE | STRENGTH | | ELONGATION | | APPEARANCE | | NIPS | | SPINNING POTENTIAL | |
| GRADE | : STAPLE | : BR. FACTOR | | 22s | : 50s | 22s | : 50s | 22s | : 50s | 22s | : 50s | | |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | PCT. | LBS. | LBS. | AVG. NO. | PCT. | INDEX | INDEX | NO. | NO. | | |
| ARIZONA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MARANA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 7.3 6.5 | 106 | 37 | 2091 | 5.3 5.7 | 100 | 70 | 18 | 140 | | |
| | 41 | 35 | | 110 | 38 | 2160 | | 110 | | 70 | 10 | 82 | |
| ROLL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M SLM | 31 41 | 35 35 | 7.1 7.0 | 90 90 | 27 29 | 1665 1715 | 3.7 3.9 | 110 90 | 80 70 | 74 52 | 354 112 | | |
| | 70 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STANFIELD | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M SLM | 31 41 | 35 35 | 5.7 6.7 | 99 94 | 33 28 | 1914 1734 | 4.2 4.4 | 100 100 | 70 70 | 26 24 | 90 126 | | |
| | 72 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CALIFORNIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAKERSFIELD | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACALA SJ-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM SLM PLUS | 41 40 | 36 36 | 5.9 5.7 | 128 124 | 47 45 | 2583 2489 | 5.3 5.1 | 100 120 | 70 80 | 36 22 | 62 58 | | |
| | 98 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CALIPATRIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM SLM | 41 41 | 35 35 | 5.6 6.4 | 104 102 | 35 33 | 2019 1947 | 4.6 4.7 | 90 100 | 60 80 | 44 10 | 96 42 | | |
| | 90 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CARUTHERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACALA SJ-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M SLM | 31 41 | 36 36 | 6.7 5.5 | 127 123 | 46 45 | 2547 2478 | 5.0 4.8 | 100 120 | 70 80 | 44 28 | 116 114 | | |
| | 100 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CORCORAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACALA SJ-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M SLM | 31 41 | 36 36 | 6.0 6.1 | 119 122 | 42 44 | 2359 2442 | 5.1 5.1 | 100 120 | 70 100 | 40 40 | 186 82 | | |
| | 100 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIREBAUGH | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACALA SJ-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M SLM | 31 41 | 36 36 | 6.4 6.1 | 127 124 | 44 45 | 2497 2489 | 5.0 5.1 | 100 100 | 70 70 | 38 32 | 94 76 | | |
| | 98 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE 6.-- CONTINUED

| PRODUCTION AREA | | FIBER LENGTH | | MICRO-NAIRE | | 1/8" GAGE STRENGTH | | STEL. ELON-GATION | | SHIRLEY ANALYZER NONLINT | | COLOR OF RAY STOCK | |
|--------------------|------|--------------|------|-------------|------|--------------------|-------|-------------------|------|-------------------------------|-------|----------------------|------|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | HVI : M/UHM | | HVI : STEL. | | G/TEX | | PCT. | | VISIBLE : TOTAL WASTE : WASTE | | Rd : +b : COLOR CODE | |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | IN. | PCT. | RDG. | G/TEX | G/TEX | PCT. | PCT. | PCT. | UNITS | NO. | PCT. |
| CALIFORNIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIREBAUGH | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACALA SJ-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 31 | 36 | 1.12 | 82 | 40 | 29 | 28 | 5.2 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 80.0 | 8.8 | 21-1 |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 1.10 | 83 | 45 | 31 | 27 | 6.5 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 76.3 | 7.9 | 31-2 |
| HELM | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACALA SJ-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 31 | 36 | 1.09 | 82 | 45 | 31 | 29 | 5.9 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 78.3 | 9.3 | 21-3 |
| SLM | 41 | 37 | 1.17 | 83 | 44 | 30 | 28 | 6.2 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 77.0 | 8.8 | 31-3 |
| LOST HILLS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACALA SJ-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM PLUS | 40 | 36 | 1.12 | 81 | 37 | 30 | 27 | 5.8 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 78.2 | 9.2 | 21-3 |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 1.16 | 83 | 44 | 28 | 26 | 6.1 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 77.5 | 8.2 | 31-1 |
| STRATHMORE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACALA SJ-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 1.12 | 81 | 39 | 31 | 29 | 5.4 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 77.0 | 8.7 | 31-3 |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 1.14 | 82 | 43 | 27 | 27 | 5.5 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 77.0 | 8.2 | 31-2 |
| THERMAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 31 | 35 | 1.12 | 81 | 47 | 26 | 26 | 5.8 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 79.0 | 8.4 | 21-2 |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 1.08 | 80 | 42 | 26 | 24 | 5.8 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 77.0 | 8.5 | 31-1 |
| VISALIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACALA SJ-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 31 | 36 | 1.13 | 82 | 42 | 28 | 26 | 5.6 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 78.2 | 9.0 | 21-4 |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 1.15 | 82 | 45 | 25 | 25 | 5.5 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 77.0 | 9.1 | 21-4 |
| WESTMORLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELTAPINE 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 1.08 | 79 | 45 | 24 | 24 | 5.6 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 77.3 | 8.6 | 31-1 |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 1.09 | 79 | 39 | 24 | 23 | 5.0 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 78.3 | 8.1 | 31-1 |

¹100 PERCENT SELECTED FOR TESTS, LESS THAN 100 PERCENT IN THE AREA.

TABLE 6.--CONTINUED

| PRODUCTION AREA | | PICKER & CARD WASTE | | YARN PROPERTIES | | | | | | | | | | SPINNING POTENTIAL | |
|--------------------|------|---------------------|--------|-----------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|--------------------|--|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | | | STRENGTH | | ELONGATION | | APPEARANCE | | WFPS | | | | | |
| GRADE : STAPLE | | | | 22s : | 50s : | BR. FACTOR | 22s : | 50s : | 22s : | 50s : | 22s : | 50s : | | | |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | PCT. | LBS. | LBS. | AVG. NO. | PCT. | PCI. | INDEX | INDEX | NO. | NO. | NO. | | |
| GALIFORNIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIREBAUGH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACALA SJ-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 31 | 36 | 5.8 | 140 | 52 | 2840 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 100 | 70 | 26 | 126 | 88 | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 6.1 2/ | 132 | 48 | 2652 | 6.5 | 5.2 | 100 | 90 | 46 | 120 | 75 | | |
| ACALA SJ-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 31 | 36 | 5.4 | 142 | 54 | 2912 | 6.8 | 5.4 | 100 | 70 | 32 | 126 | 93 | | |
| SLM | 41 | 37 | 5.9 | 130 | 46 | 2580 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 120 | 90 | 20 | 78 | 86 | | |
| ACALA SJ-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM PLUS | 40 | 36 | 7.0 | 123 | 44 | 2453 | 6.4 | 4.8 | 90 | 70 | 56 | 124 | 73 | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 6.3 | 125 | 45 | 2500 | 6.5 | 5.3 | 110 | 70 | 26 | 96 | 77 | | |
| ACALA SJ-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 6.7 | 133 | 51 | 2738 | 6.6 | 4.6 | 100 | 70 | 46 | 142 | 83 | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 6.1 | 133 | 50 | 2713 | 6.7 | 5.0 | 100 | 70 | 52 | 222 | 79 | | |
| DELTA PINE 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 31 | 35 | 6.0 | 108 | 38 | 2138 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 100 | 70 | 30 | 244 | 64 | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 5.9 | 105 | 35 | 2030 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 100 | 80 | 26 | 84 | 61 | | |
| ACALA SJ-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 31 | 36 | 5.4 | 131 | 48 | 2641 | 6.3 | 4.9 | 90 | 70 | 96 | 328 | 84 | | |
| SLM | 41 | 36 | 5.6 | 125 | 47 | 2550 | 6.4 | 5.0 | 100 | 70 | 26 | 68 | 82 | | |
| DELTA PINE 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WESTHORLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 6.4 | 99 | 33 | 1914 | 6.0 | 4.4 | 100 | 70 | 18 | 36 | 58 | | |
| SLM | 41 | 35 | 6.9 | 95 | 30 | 1795 | 6.0 | 4.3 | 100 | 80 | 36 | 314 | 51 | | |

1 100 PERCENT SELECTED FOR TESTS, LESS THAN 100 PERCENT IN THE AREA.
2 COTTON STUCK TO PROCESSING ROLLS.

TABLE 7.--COTTON: AMERICAN UPLAND LONG STAPLE FIBER AND YARN QUALITY CHARACTERISTICS BY PRODUCTION AREA AND CLASSIFICATION, GROUP OF 1982.

| PRODUCTION AREA | | FIBER LENGTH | | MICRO-NAIRE | | 1/8" GAGE STRENGTH | | STEL. ELONGATION | | SHIRLEY ANALYZER NON LINT | | COLOR OF RAW STOCK | | SUGAR CONTENT | |
|--------------------|------|---------------------|-----|-------------|------|--------------------|-------|------------------|------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------|------|---------------|-----|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | HVI : M/UHM : UNIF. | | RDG. | | HVI : STEL. | | G/TEX G/TEX | | PCT. | | PCT. | | PCT. | |
| GRADE : STAPLE | | IN. | | PCT. | | IN. | | PCT. | | PCT. | | PCT. | | PCT. | |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | IN. | PCT. | RDG. | G/TEX | G/TEX | PCT. | PCT. | VISIBLE : WASTE | TOTAL WASTE | Rd | +b | COLOR CODE | NO. |
| SOUTHEAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GEORGIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MADISON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COKER 310 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM LT SP 42 | 36 | 1.19 | 81 | 44 | 26 | 24 | 5.8 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 68.5 | 9.2 | 42-2 | 0.15 | | |
| SLM LT SP 42 | 36 | 1.16 | 81 | 45 | 27 | 25 | 6.0 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 70.0 | 9.2 | 42-2 | 0.15 | | |
| NORTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DUNN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COKER 310 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM 41 | 36 | 1.13 | 81 | 40 | 27 | 23 | 5.8 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 72.7 | 8.8 | 41-3 | 0.19 | | |
| SLM LT SP 42 | 35 | 1.12 | 81 | 39 | 23 | 22 | 5.5 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 73.0 | 8.8 | 41-3 | 0.19 | | |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BENNETTSVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COKER 310 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM 41 | 36 | 1.17 | 81 | 43 | 26 | 24 | 5.4 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 76.3 | 8.7 | 31-3 | 0.19 | | |
| SLM 51 | 34 | 1.06 | 79 | 34 | 24 | 23 | 6.1 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 75.3 | 8.2 | 31-2 | 0.22 | | |
| WEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CALIFORNIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HURON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACALA SJ-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M 31 | 37 | 1.15 | 81 | 34 | 29 | 28 | 5.8 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 80.5 | 9.5 | 11-3 | 0.32 | | |
| M 31 | 37 | 1.13 | 82 | 36 | 26 | 24 | 6.3 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 79.5 | 9.5 | 11-4 | 0.27 | | |
| NEW MEXICO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MESILLA PARK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACALA 1517-75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLM 41 | 37 | 1.17 | 82 | 39 | 26 | 26 | 6.5 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 77.5 | 7.9 | 31-2 | 0.42 | | |
| SLM 41 | 37 | 1.17 | 82 | 38 | 26 | 26 | 6.5 | 2.3 | 4.2 | 77.5 | 8.8 | 31-3 | 0.61 | | |

TABLE 7.--CONTINUED

| PRODUCTION AREA | | | PICKER & CARD WASTE | YARN PROPERTIES | | | | | | | | | | SPINNING POTENTIAL |
|--------------------|------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|------|------------|----------|------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | | | STRENGTH | | ELONGATION | | APPEARANCE | | NEPS | | NO. | | |
| GRADE : STAPLE | | | 22s | 50s | :BR. | FACTOR | 22s | 50s | 22s | 50s | 22s | | 50s | |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | PCT. | LBS. | LBS. | PCT. | AVG. NO. | PCT. | INDEX | INDEX | NO. | NO. | | |
| SOUTHEAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GEORGIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MADISON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SIM | LT | SP 42 | 36 | | 111 | | 2221 | 6.5 | 4.7 | 120 | 80 | 20 | 46 | |
| SIM | LT | SP 42 | 36 | | 112 | | 2282 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 100 | 70 | 12 | 78 | |
| NORTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DUNN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SIM | | 41 | 36 | | 102 | | 1947 | 6.3 | 4.8 | 90 | 70 | 26 | 494 | |
| SIM | LT | SP 42 | 35 | | 98 | | 1903 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 100 | 60 | 26 | 226 | |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BENNETTSVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SIM | | 41 | 36 | | 102 | | 1997 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 100 | 70 | 24 | 120 | |
| LM | | 51 | 34 | | 96 | | 1856 | 6.3 | 4.0 | 70 | 60 | 34 | 124 | |
| WEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CALIFORNIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HURON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACALA SJ-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | | 31 | 37 | | 130 | | 2655 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 110 | 70 | 22 | 92 | |
| M | | 31 | 37 | | 121 | | 2456 | 6.3 | 5.0 | 100 | 80 | 14 | 80 | |
| NEW MEXICO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WESTLA PARK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACALA 1517-75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SIM | | 41 | 37 | | 129 | | 2569 | 6.9 | 5.4 | 100 | 70 | 40 | 140 | |
| SIM | | 41 | 37 | | 130 | | 2605 | 6.9 | 5.4 | 80 | 60 | 30 | 180 | |

¹ COTTON STUCK TO PROCESSING ROLLS.

TABLE 7A.--COTTON: AMERICAN UPLAND LONG STAPLE COMBED YARN QUALITY CHARACTERISTICS BY PRODUCTION AREA AND CLASSIFICATION, CROP OF 1982.

| PRODUCTION AREA | | COMBER | | YARN SKIN STRENGTH | | | YARN ELONGATION | | | YARN APPEARANCE | | | YARN NEPS | | |
|--------------------|--------|----------|------|--------------------|------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|-----------------|-------|---------|-----------|-----|-----|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | WASTE | | 22s | 50s | AVERAGE BREAK FACTOR | 22s | 50s | PCT. | 22s | 50s | AVERAGE | 22s | 50s | |
| GRADE | STAPLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | PCT. | LBS. | LBS. | NO. | PCT. | PCT. | INDEX | INDEX | INDEX | INDEX | NO. | NO. | NO. |
| SOUTHEAST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GEORGIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MADISON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COKER 310 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SIM LT SP | 42 | 36 | 16.6 | 128 | 45 | 2533 | 7.0 | 5.4 | | 120 | 110 | 115 | 20 | 64 | |
| SLM LT SP | 42 | 36 | 16.4 | 130 | 46 | 2580 | 6.6 | 5.5 | | 120 | 110 | 115 | 18 | 58 | |
| NORTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DUNN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COKER 310 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SIM | 41 | 36 | 20.0 | 121 | 42 | 2381 | 6.5 | 5.1 | | 110 | 90 | 100 | 22 | 114 | |
| SIM LT SP | 42 | 35 | 18.7 | 122 | 42 | 2392 | 7.2 | 5.5 | | 120 | 90 | 105 | 26 | 130 | |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BENNETTSVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COKER 310 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SIM | 41 | 36 | 19.5 | 125 | 45 | 2500 | 6.7 | 5.3 | | 120 | 100 | 110 | 28 | 32 | |
| LM | 51 | 34 | 19.9 | 120 | 42 | 2370 | 6.8 | 5.4 | | 120 | 70 | 95 | 32 | 158 | |
| WEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CALIFORNIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HURON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACALA SJ-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 31 | 37 | 14.3 | 147 | 54 | 2967 | 6.8 | 5.7 | | 120 | 100 | 110 | 30 | 104 | |
| M | 31 | 37 | 15.8 | 142 | 54 | 2912 | 6.8 | 5.3 | | 120 | 100 | 110 | 32 | 42 | |
| NEW MEXICO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MESILLA PARK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACALA 1517-75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SIM | 41 | 37 | 16.8 | 146 | 57 | 3031 | 7.0 | 5.7 | | 120 | 90 | 105 | 32 | 122 | |
| SLM | 41 | 37 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | |

1 INSUFFICIENT COTTON FOR COMBED YARN TESTS.

TABLE 8.--COTTON: AMERICAN PIMA EXTRA LONG STAPLE FIBER AND YARN QUALITY CHARACTERISTICS BY PRODUCTION AREA AND CLASSIFICATION,
CROP OF 1982.

| PRODUCTION AREA | | FIBER LENGTH | | MICRO-NAIRE | | 1/8" FIBER STRENGTH | | 1/8" ELONGATION | | SHIRLEY ANALYZER | | COLOR OF RAW STOCK | | SUGAR CONTENT | |
|--------------------|----------|---------------------|-------|-------------|--|---------------------|--|-----------------|--|------------------|--|--------------------|--|---------------|--|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | 2.5% : 50/2.5 UNIF. | | NAIRE | | STRENGTH | | GATION | | NONLINT | | RAW STOCK | | SUGAR CONTENT | |
| GRADE | STAPLE | SPAN | UNIF. | | | | | | | VISIBLE : TOTAL | | : +b : CODE | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | WASTE : WASTE | | Rd : | | | |
| NAME | 32ND IN. | IN. | PCT. | RDG. | | G/TEX | | PCT. | | PCT. | | PCT. | | PCT. | |
| WEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ---- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARIZONA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CASA GRANDE | | PIMA S-5 | | 98 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 46 | 1.33 | 46 | 39 | | 33 | | 6.6 | | 1.3 | | 71.3 | | 11.9 | |
| 3 | 46 | 1.37 | 45 | 40 | | 33 | | 6.7 | | 1.7 | | 71.7 | | 11.6 | |
| SAFFORD | | PIMA S-5 | | 90 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 46 | 1.35 | 44 | 39 | | 35 | | 7.1 | | 1.7 | | 67.5 | | 12.9 | |
| 4 | 46 | 1.30 | 46 | 39 | | 36 | | 7.1 | | 1.6 | | 66.7 | | 12.8 | |
| WENDEN | | PIMA S-5 | | 86 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 46 | 1.34 | 45 | 35 | | 34 | | 7.4 | | 0.6 | | 70.7 | | 11.7 | |
| 4 | 46 | 1.34 | 46 | 38 | | 33 | | 7.9 | | 1.5 | | 71.7 | | 11.3 | |
| NEW MEXICO | | PIMA S-5 | | 100 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 46 | 1.32 | 47 | 42 | | 36 | | 7.7 | | 1.7 | | 68.0 | | 11.9 | |
| 4 | 46 | 1.32 | 46 | 38 | | 33 | | 9.0 | | 2.7 | | 70.5 | | 11.4 | |
| WEST TEXAS | | PIMA S-5 | | 100 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 46 | 1.36 | 44 | 33 | | 32 | | 9.2 | | 1.5 | | 69.2 | | 11.6 | |
| 4 | 46 | 1.31 | 46 | 42 | | 35 | | 7.0 | | 1.3 | | 66.7 | | 12.8 | |
| EL PASO | | PIMA S-5 | | 95 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 46 | 1.30 | 43 | 36 | | 34 | | 7.4 | | 1.3 | | 68.7 | | 12.1 | |
| 4 | 46 | 1.28 | 47 | 42 | | 35 | | 7.4 | | 0.9 | | 65.8 | | 13.0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE 8. --CONTINUED

| PRODUCTION AREA | | | | PICKER & CARD WASTE | | COMBER WASTE | | YARN PROPERTIES | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|----------|------|---------------------------|------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|------|-------------|-------|------------|-----|-----------|-----|--|--|
| AND CLASSIFICATION | | | | | | | | STRENGTH | | ELONCATION | | APPEARANCE | | NEPS | | | |
| GRADE : STAPLE | | | | | | | | 50s : 80s | | :BR. FACTOR | | 50s : 80s | | 50s : 80s | | | |
| NAME | CODE | 32ND IN. | PCT. | PCT. | LBS. | LBS. | AVG. NO. | PCT. | PCT. | INDEX | INDEX | NO. | NO. | NO. | NO. | | |
| WEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ---- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARIZONA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CASA GRANDE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 46 | 6.6 | 15.9 | 98 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 46 | 7.3 | 15.0 | 34 | 3010 | 35 | 3050 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 120 | 100 | 24 | 80 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 5.3 | 4.9 | 110 | 100 | 48 | 94 | | | | |
| SAFFORD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 46 | 7.1 | 14.3 | 90 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 46 | 6.7 | 16.8 | 33 | 2920 | 33 | 2945 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 130 | 120 | 36 | 74 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 5.1 | 130 | 120 | 42 | 70 | | | | |
| WENDEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 46 | 6.8 | 16.8 | 86 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 46 | 6.8 | 16.1 | 35 | 3075 | 36 | 3065 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 120 | 100 | 52 | 108 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 5.3 | 110 | 100 | 62 | 88 | | | | |
| NEW MEXICO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LAS CRUCES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 46 | 6.4 | 13.3 | 100 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 46 | 7.2 | 14.6 | 34 | 2985 | 35 | 3075 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 130 | 120 | 38 | 96 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 5.5 | 130 | 100 | 42 | 100 | | | | |
| WEST TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANTHONY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 46 | 7.1 | 14.3 | 100 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 46 | 7.2 | 14.9 | 34 | 3010 | 35 | 3100 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 130 | 100 | 42 | 126 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 5.9 | 5.3 | 130 | 110 | 86 | 98 | | | | |
| EL PASO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 46 | 6.6 | 15.3 | 95 PERCENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 46 | 6.3 | 14.8 | 35 | 3025 | 33 | 2920 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 120 | 100 | 76 | 126 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 5.3 | 130 | 120 | 20 | 110 | | | | |

¹ COTTON STUCK TO PROCESSING ROLLS.

TABLE 9.---COTTON: MEANS AND STANDARD DEVIATIONS OF TEST MEASUREMENTS PERFORMED ON 184 SAMPLES COLLECTED FROM SELECTED GIN POINTS,
CROP OF 1982.

| TEST ITEM | 25 SHORT STAPLE SAMPLES | | 137 MEDIUM STAPLE SAMPLES | | 10 LONG STAPLE SAMPLES | | 12 EXTRA LONG STAPLE SAMPLES | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | MEAN | : STANDARD DEVIATION | MEAN | : STANDARD DEVIATION | MEAN | : STANDARD DEVIATION | MEAN | : STANDARD DEVIATION |
| FIBER PROPERTIES: | | | | | | | | |
| CLASSIFICATION: | | | | | | | | |
| GRADE ----- INDEX | | | | | | | | |
| STAPLE ----- 32ND IN. | 92.5 | 4.4 | 92.1 | 4.6 | 92.8 | 4.9 | 46.0 | - |
| | 31.0 | 0.7 | 34.9 | 1.4 | 36.1 | 1.0 | | 0.0 |
| FIBER LENGTH: | | | | | | | | |
| UPPER HALF MEAN ----- IN. | 0.958 | 0.037 | 1.090 | 0.059 | 1.145 | 0.037 | - | - |
| MEAN/WHM UNIF. ----- PCT. | 80.0 | 1.1 | 81.0 | 1.0 | 81.1 | 0.9 | - | - |
| 2.5% SPAN ----- IN. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.327 | 0.027 |
| 50/2.5 UNIF. ----- PCT. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 45.4 | 1.2 |
| MICRONAIRE ----- RDG. | | | | | | | | |
| | 38.9 | 3.7 | 43.1 | 4.2 | 39.2 | 3.9 | 38.6 | 2.8 |
| FIBER STRENGTH: | | | | | | | | |
| HVI 1/8 " CAGE ----- G/TEX | 23.2 | 1.4 | 25.3 | 2.0 | 26.0 | 1.6 | - | - |
| SIFLOMETER 1/8" CAGE - G/TEX | 22.2 | 1.3 | 23.6 | 1.7 | 24.5 | 1.8 | 34.1 | 1.3 |
| ELONGATION (1/8") ----- PCT. | 6.36 | 0.44 | 5.96 | 0.60 | 5.97 | 0.38 | 7.54 | 0.82 |
| SHIRLEY ANALYZER: | | | | | | | | |
| VISIBLE WASTE ----- PCT. | 2.12 | 0.67 | 1.90 | 0.65 | 1.88 | 0.72 | 1.48 | 0.51 |
| TOTAL WASTE ----- PCT. | 3.48 | 0.72 | 3.01 | 0.79 | 3.11 | 0.92 | 2.65 | 0.52 |
| COLOR OF RAW STOCK | | | | | | | | |
| GRAYNESS (rd) ----- PCT. | 76.62 | 1.94 | 75.34 | 2.75 | 75.08 | 3.96 | 69.04 | 2.11 |
| YELLOWNESS (+B) ----- UNITS | 10.00 | 0.52 | 8.70 | 0.77 | 8.86 | 0.52 | 12.08 | 0.62 |
| SUGAR CONTENT ----- PCT. | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.496 | 0.089 | 0.312 | 0.159 | 0.271 | 0.146 | 0.228 | 0.023 |

TABLE 9. --CONTINUED

| TEST ITEM | 25 SHORT | | | 137 MEDIUM | | | 10 LONG | | | 12 EXTRA LONG | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| | STAPLE SAMPLES | | | STAPLE SAMPLES | | | STAPLE SAMPLES | | | STAPLE SAMPLES | | |
| | MEAN | STANDARD DEVIATION | | MEAN | STANDARD DEVIATION | | MEAN | STANDARD DEVIATION | | MEAN | STANDARD DEVIATION | |
| MANUFACTURING WASTE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL WASTE ----- | 6.40 | 0.66 | PCT. | 6.58 | 0.84 | | 7.70 | 0.95 | | 6.84 | 0.33 | |
| COMBER WASTE ----- | - | - | PCT. | - | - | | 17.56 | 2.03 | | 15.18 | 1.06 | |
| CARDED YARN DATA: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YARN SKEIN STRENGTH: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8s (74 TEX) ----- | 314.2 | 15.7 | LBS. | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | |
| 22s (27 TEX) ----- | 98.3 | 5.9 | LBS. | 105.6 | 10.5 | | 113.1 | 13.6 | | 13.6 | | |
| 50s (12 TEX) ----- | - | - | LBS. | 36.3 | 5.2 | | 40.2 | 6.5 | | 6.5 | | |
| YARN ELONGATION: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8s (74 TEX) ----- | 7.90 | 0.45 | PCT. | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | |
| 22s (27 TEX) ----- | 7.25 | 0.37 | PCT. | 6.42 | 0.45 | | 6.49 | 0.31 | | 0.31 | | |
| 50s (12 TEX) ----- | - | - | PCT. | 4.86 | 0.43 | | 4.99 | 0.44 | | 0.44 | | |
| YARN APPEARANCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8s (74 TEX) ----- | 105.2 | 8.7 | INDEX | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | |
| 22s (27 TEX) ----- | 99.6 | 9.8 | INDEX | 103.6 | 7.7 | | 97.0 | 14.2 | | 14.2 | | |
| 50s (12 TEX) ----- | - | - | INDEX | 76.7 | 8.5 | | 69.0 | 7.4 | | 7.4 | | |
| YARN NEPS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8s (74 TEX) ----- | 4.0 | 3.0 | NO. | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | |
| 22s (27 TEX) ----- | 28.3 | 28.9 | NO. | 28.0 | 14.9 | | 24.8 | 8.5 | | 8.5 | | |
| 50s (12 TEX) ----- | - | - | NO. | 130.4 | 78.5 | | 158.0 | 129.2 | | 129.2 | | |
| SPINNING POTENTIAL ----- | 50.7 | 10.4 | NO. | 60.8 | 10.0 | | 70.1 | 14.2 | | 14.2 | | |

TABLE 10.--COTTON: SIMPLE CORRELATION ANALYSIS FOR FIBER AND PROCESSING TEST RESULTS FROM 25 SHORT STAPLE SAMPLES COLLECTED FROM SELECTED GIN POINTS, CROP OF 1982.

| TEST ITEM | SIMPLE CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS (r's) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | CLASSIFICATION | FIBER LENGTH | MICRO- NAIRE | 1/8" GAGE STRENGTH | STEL. 1/8" GATION | SHIRLEY ANALYZER NONLINT | COLOR OF RAW STOCK | | | | | |
| | GRADE : STAPLE | HVI : UHM : UNIF. | HVI : UHM : UNIF. | HVI : UHM : UNIF. | HVI : UHM : UNIF. | VISIBLE : WASTE : | Rd : +b | | | | | |
| CLASSIFICATION: | INDEX | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRADE | +1.00 | -0.25 | -0.14 | -0.06 | -0.17 | -0.15 | +0.12 | -0.66 | -0.62 | +0.42 | +0.21 | -0.03 |
| STAPLE | -0.25 | +1.00 | +0.63 | +0.51 | +0.51 | +0.30 | -0.11 | +0.19 | +0.15 | -0.26 | -0.21 | -0.35 |
| FIBER LENGTH: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UPPER HALF MEAN | -0.14 | +0.63 | +1.00 | +0.60 | +0.40 | +0.39 | -0.28 | +0.29 | +0.08 | -0.01 | -0.32 | -0.47 |
| MEAN/UHM UNIF. | -0.06 | +0.51 | +0.60 | +1.00 | +0.37 | +0.57 | -0.05 | +0.30 | +0.09 | -0.10 | -0.40 | -0.36 |
| MICRONAIRE | +0.30 | +0.09 | +0.39 | +0.57 | -0.03 | +1.00 | -0.11 | -0.07 | -0.29 | +0.01 | +0.04 | -0.55 |
| FIBER STRENGTH: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HVI 1/8" GAGE | -0.17 | +0.51 | +0.40 | +0.37 | +1.00 | -0.03 | +0.33 | +0.18 | +0.18 | -0.42 | -0.27 | +0.06 |
| G/TEX | -0.15 | +0.30 | +0.68 | +0.41 | +0.42 | +0.35 | -0.46 | +0.50 | +0.28 | -0.09 | -0.22 | -0.21 |
| STEL. ELONGATION | +0.12 | -0.11 | -0.28 | -0.05 | +1.00 | -0.11 | +1.00 | -0.50 | -0.42 | -0.35 | +0.05 | +0.32 |
| SHIRLEY ANALYZER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VISIBLE WASTE | -0.66 | +0.19 | +0.29 | +0.30 | +0.18 | -0.07 | -0.50 | +1.00 | +0.90 | -0.14 | -0.33 | -0.04 |
| TOTAL WASTE | -0.62 | +0.15 | +0.08 | +0.09 | +0.18 | -0.29 | -0.42 | +0.90 | +1.00 | -0.16 | -0.22 | +0.13 |
| COLOR OF RAW STOCK: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRAYNESS (Rd) | +0.42 | -0.26 | -0.01 | -0.10 | -0.42 | +0.01 | -0.35 | -0.14 | -0.16 | +1.00 | -0.27 | -0.09 |
| YELLOWNESS (+b) | +0.21 | -0.21 | -0.32 | -0.40 | -0.27 | +0.04 | +0.05 | -0.33 | -0.22 | -0.27 | +1.00 | +0.01 |
| SUGAR CONTENT | -0.03 | -0.35 | -0.47 | -0.36 | +0.06 | -0.55 | +0.32 | -0.04 | +0.13 | -0.09 | +0.01 | +1.00 |
| PICKER AND CARD WASTE | -0.56 | -0.11 | -0.10 | +0.10 | -0.03 | -0.34 | -0.13 | +0.61 | +0.68 | -0.28 | +0.03 | +0.33 |
| YARN STRENGTH: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8s (74 TEX) | -0.05 | +0.47 | +0.61 | +0.68 | +0.27 | +0.30 | -0.26 | +0.39 | +0.19 | +0.12 | -0.35 | -0.21 |
| 22s (27 TEX) | -0.12 | +0.46 | +0.59 | +0.43 | +0.29 | +0.09 | -0.54 | +0.49 | +0.40 | +0.23 | -0.20 | -0.12 |
| AVC. BREAK FACTOR | -0.09 | +0.49 | +0.63 | +0.58 | +0.29 | +0.20 | -0.42 | +0.46 | +0.31 | +0.19 | -0.29 | -0.17 |
| YARN ELONGATION: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8s (74 TEX) | -0.25 | +0.41 | +0.07 | -0.01 | +0.27 | -0.08 | +0.31 | -0.14 | -0.13 | -0.49 | +0.06 | -0.09 |
| 22s (27 TEX) | -0.23 | +0.35 | -0.01 | -0.05 | +0.31 | -0.20 | +0.25 | -0.14 | -0.05 | -0.40 | +0.20 | -0.03 |
| YARN APPEARANCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8s (74 TEX) | +0.20 | -0.36 | +0.10 | -0.02 | -0.27 | +0.40 | -0.22 | +0.01 | -0.11 | +0.19 | +0.17 | -0.11 |
| 22s (27 TEX) | +0.19 | -0.11 | +0.17 | +0.35 | +0.18 | +0.56 | +0.09 | +0.09 | -0.06 | -0.04 | +0.05 | -0.20 |
| YARN NEPS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8s (74 TEX) | +0.40 | -0.04 | -0.13 | +0.03 | -0.35 | +0.34 | -0.26 | -0.03 | -0.08 | +0.29 | +0.36 | -0.02 |
| 22s (27 TEX) | -0.05 | +0.25 | +0.32 | +0.32 | +0.17 | +0.10 | -0.45 | +0.24 | +0.20 | +0.32 | -0.13 | -0.36 |
| SPINNING POTENTIAL | -0.02 | +0.64 | +0.72 | +0.40 | +0.38 | +0.08 | -0.35 | +0.34 | +0.27 | +0.16 | -0.36 | -0.24 |

TABLE 10. --CONTINUED

| TEST ITEM | PICKER & CARD WASTE | YARN PROPERTIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------|--------|
| | | STRENGTH | | ELONGATION | | APPEARANCE | | NELPS | | SPINNING POTENTIAL | |
| | | 8s | 22s | 8s | 22s | 8s | 22s | 8s | 22s | 8s | 22s |
| SIMPLE CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS (r's) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLASSIFICATION: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRADE ----- INDEX | - .56 | - .05 | - .12 | - .25 | - .23 | + .20 | + .19 | + .40 | - .05 | - .02 | - .02 |
| STAPLE ----- 32ND IN. | - .11 | + .47 | + .46 | + .41 | + .35 | - .36 | - .11 | - .04 | + .25 | + .64 | + .64 |
| FIBER LENGTH: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UPPER HALF MEAN ----- IN. | - .10 | + .61 | + .59 | + .07 | - .01 | + .10 | + .17 | - .13 | + .32 | + .72 | + .72 |
| MEAN/UM UNIF. ----- PCT. | + .10 | + .68 | + .43 | - .01 | - .05 | - .02 | + .35 | + .03 | + .32 | + .40 | + .40 |
| MICRONAIRE ----- RDG. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - .34 | + .30 | + .09 | - .08 | - .20 | + .40 | + .56 | + .34 | + .10 | + .08 | + .08 |
| FIBER STRENGTH: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HVI 1/8" GAGE ----- G/TEX | - .03 | + .27 | + .29 | + .27 | + .31 | - .27 | + .18 | - .35 | + .17 | + .38 | + .38 |
| STEL. 1/8 " GAGE - G/TEX | + .08 | + .50 | + .61 | - .20 | - .20 | + .30 | + .30 | + .02 | + .29 | + .52 | + .52 |
| STEL. ELONGATION -- PCT. | - .13 | - .26 | - .54 | + .31 | + .25 | - .22 | + .09 | - .26 | - .45 | - .35 | - .35 |
| SHIRLEY ANALYZER: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VISIBLE WASTE ----- PCT. | + .61 | + .39 | + .49 | - .14 | - .14 | + .01 | + .09 | - .03 | + .24 | + .34 | + .34 |
| TOTAL WASTE ----- PCT. | + .68 | + .19 | + .40 | - .13 | - .05 | - .11 | - .06 | - .08 | + .20 | + .27 | + .27 |
| COLOR OF RAW STOCK: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRAYNESS (rd) ----- PCT. | - .28 | + .12 | + .23 | - .49 | - .40 | + .19 | - .04 | + .29 | + .32 | + .16 | + .16 |
| YELLOWNESS (+B) -- UNITS | + .03 | - .35 | - .20 | + .06 | + .20 | + .17 | + .05 | + .36 | - .13 | - .36 | - .36 |
| SUGAR CONTENT ----- PCT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | + .33 | - .21 | - .12 | - .09 | - .03 | - .11 | - .20 | - .02 | - .36 | - .24 | - .24 |
| PICKER AND CARD WASTE ----- PCT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | + 1.00 | + .09 | + .16 | - .05 | + .14 | - .15 | - .21 | - .24 | + .07 | - .05 | - .05 |
| YARN STRENGTH: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8s (74 TEX) ----- LBS. | + .09 | + 1.00 | + .81 | - .05 | - .09 | - .15 | + .02 | + .13 | + .21 | + .68 | + .68 |
| 22s (27 TEX) ----- LBS. | + .16 | + .81 | + 1.00 | - .17 | - .04 | - .09 | - .07 | + .21 | + .51 | + .76 | + .76 |
| AVG. BREAK FACTOR -- NO. | + .13 | + .95 | + .95 | + 1.00 | - .07 | - .13 | - .03 | + .18 | + .38 | + .75 | + .75 |
| YARN ELONGATION: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8s (74 TEX) ----- PCT. | - .05 | - .05 | - .17 | + 1.00 | + .82 | - .48 | - .28 | - .33 | - .13 | + .13 | + .13 |
| 22s (27 TEX) ----- PCT. | + .14 | - .09 | - .04 | + .82 | + 1.00 | - .45 | - .41 | - .39 | - .02 | + .15 | + .15 |
| YARN APPEARANCE: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8s (74 TEX) ----- INDEX | - .15 | - .15 | - .09 | - .48 | - .45 | + 1.00 | + .71 | + .19 | - .16 | - .17 | - .17 |
| 22s (27 TEX) ----- INDEX | - .21 | + .02 | - .07 | - .28 | - .41 | + .71 | + 1.00 | + .26 | + .04 | - .15 | - .15 |
| YARN NELPS: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8s (74 TEX) ----- NO. | - .24 | + .13 | + .21 | - .33 | - .39 | + .19 | + .26 | + 1.00 | + .15 | + .08 | + .08 |
| 22s (27 TEX) ----- NO. | + .07 | + .21 | + .51 | - .13 | - .02 | - .16 | + .04 | + .15 | + 1.00 | + .32 | + .32 |
| SPINNING POTENTIAL ----- NO. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - .05 | + .68 | + .76 | + .13 | + .15 | - .17 | - .15 | + .08 | + .32 | + 1.00 | + 1.00 |

TABLE 11.--COTTON: SIMPLE CORRELATION ANALYSIS FOR FIBER AND PROCESSING TEST RESULTS FROM 137 MEDIUM STAPLE SAMPLES COLLECTED FROM SELECTED GIN POINTS, CROP OF 1982.

| TEST ITEM | SIMPLE CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS (r's) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUGAR CONTENT | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| | CLASSIFICATION | | FIBER LENGTH | | MICRO- NAIRE | | 1/8" GAGE STRENGTH | | STEL. 1/8" ELON- GATION | | SHIRLEY ANALYZER NONLINT | | COLOR OF RAW STOCK | | : | +b |
| | GRADE | STAPLE | IV1 | UHM | UHM | UNIF. | IV1 | UHM | IV1 | STEL. | VISIBLE | WASTE | TOTAL | WASTE | Rd | |
| CLASSIFICATION: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRADE | INDEX | +1.00 | +1.17 | +1.10 | +1.14 | +1.14 | +1.21 | +1.26 | +1.36 | +1.12 | -.71 | -.72 | +.71 | -.16 | | + .09 |
| STAPLE | 32ND IN. | +1.17 | +1.00 | +1.89 | +1.19 | +1.19 | +1.34 | +1.28 | +1.32 | -.16 | -.19 | -.21 | -.11 | -.44 | | -.68 |
| FIBER LENGTH: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UPPER HALF MEAN | IN. | +1.10 | +1.89 | +1.00 | +1.18 | +1.00 | +1.31 | +1.25 | +1.27 | -.11 | -.11 | -.15 | -.11 | -.52 | | -.64 |
| MEAN/UHM UNIF. | PCT. | +1.14 | +1.19 | +1.18 | +1.00 | +1.00 | +1.49 | +1.21 | +1.30 | -.09 | -.13 | -.23 | -.00 | -.09 | | + .09 |
| MICRONAIRE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | RDC. | +1.21 | +1.34 | +1.31 | +1.49 | +1.00 | +1.00 | -.05 | +1.02 | -.17 | -.24 | -.32 | -.09 | -.25 | | -.35 |
| FIBER STRENGTH: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IV1 1/8" GAGE | G/TEX | +1.26 | +1.28 | +1.25 | +1.21 | +1.21 | -.05 | +1.00 | +1.79 | -.02 | -.10 | -.15 | +1.27 | -.00 | | + .01 |
| STEL. 1/8" GAGE | C/TEX | +1.36 | +1.32 | +1.27 | +1.30 | +1.30 | +1.02 | +1.79 | +1.00 | -.13 | -.23 | -.26 | +1.37 | -.04 | | + .03 |
| STEL. ELONGATION | PCT. | -.12 | -.16 | -.11 | -.09 | -.09 | -.17 | -.02 | -.13 | +1.00 | +1.02 | +1.04 | -.14 | +1.29 | | + .08 |
| SHIRLEY ANALYZER: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VISIBLE WASTE | PCT. | -.71 | -.19 | -.11 | -.13 | -.13 | -.24 | -.10 | -.23 | +1.02 | +1.00 | +1.00 | -.46 | +1.14 | | + .07 |
| TOTAL WASTE | PCT. | -.72 | -.21 | -.15 | -.23 | -.23 | -.32 | -.15 | -.26 | +1.04 | +1.00 | +1.00 | -.46 | +1.17 | | + .01 |
| COLOR OF RAW STOCK: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRAYNESS (RD) | PCT. | +1.71 | -.11 | -.11 | -.00 | -.00 | -.09 | +1.27 | +1.37 | -.14 | -.46 | -.46 | +1.00 | +1.02 | | + .44 |
| YELLOWNESS (+B) | UNITS | -.16 | -.44 | -.52 | -.09 | -.09 | -.25 | -.00 | -.04 | +1.29 | +1.14 | +1.17 | +1.02 | +1.00 | | + .45 |
| SUGAR CONTENT | PCT. | +1.09 | -.68 | -.64 | +1.09 | +1.09 | -.35 | +1.01 | +1.03 | +1.08 | +1.07 | +1.01 | +1.44 | +1.45 | | +1.00 |
| PICKER AND CARD WASTE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PCT. | -.60 | -.26 | -.21 | -.25 | -.25 | -.20 | -.06 | -.20 | +1.07 | +1.76 | +1.78 | -.35 | +1.28 | | + .06 |
| YARN STRENGTH: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22s (27 TEX) | LBS. | +1.26 | +1.40 | +1.34 | +1.39 | +1.39 | -.11 | +1.69 | +1.81 | -.13 | -.17 | -.20 | +1.22 | -.04 | | -.01 |
| 50s (12 TEX) | LBS. | +1.22 | +1.43 | +1.37 | +1.41 | +1.41 | -.09 | +1.62 | +1.76 | -.11 | -.14 | -.18 | +1.14 | -.06 | | -.05 |
| AVG. BREAK FACTOR | NO. | +1.24 | +1.42 | +1.36 | +1.40 | +1.40 | -.10 | +1.66 | +1.79 | -.12 | -.16 | -.19 | +1.18 | -.05 | | -.03 |
| YARN ELONGATION: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22s (27 TEX) | PCT. | -.21 | -.03 | -.01 | -.13 | -.13 | -.41 | -.03 | +1.00 | +1.55 | +1.09 | +1.16 | -.17 | +1.25 | | + .04 |
| 50s (12 TEX) | PCT. | -.17 | -.01 | -.03 | +1.04 | +1.04 | -.37 | +1.13 | +1.09 | +1.45 | +1.11 | +1.14 | -.18 | +1.27 | | + .05 |
| YARN APPEARANCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22s (27 TEX) | INDEX | +1.12 | -.07 | -.07 | +1.35 | +1.35 | +1.14 | -.01 | +1.05 | -.06 | -.15 | -.23 | +1.02 | -.19 | | + .24 |
| 50s (12 TEX) | INDEX | -.00 | -.06 | -.07 | +1.43 | +1.43 | +1.19 | +1.02 | +1.04 | -.08 | +1.01 | -.10 | -.11 | -.18 | | + .20 |
| YARN NEPS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22s (27 TEX) | NO. | +1.14 | +1.32 | +1.32 | +1.02 | +1.02 | +1.11 | +1.26 | +1.22 | -.14 | -.07 | -.06 | +1.04 | -.09 | | -.23 |
| 50s (12 TEX) | NO. | +1.08 | +1.33 | +1.38 | -.08 | -.08 | +1.19 | +1.01 | -.04 | -.10 | -.06 | -.04 | -.10 | -.17 | | -.32 |
| SPINNING POTENTIAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NO. | +1.22 | +1.59 | +1.58 | +1.39 | +1.39 | -.03 | +1.55 | +1.67 | -.06 | -.18 | -.21 | +1.08 | -.16 | | -.20 |

TABLE 11.--CONTINUED

| TEST ITEM | PICKER & CARD WASTE | YARN PROPERTIES | | | | | | | | | | SPINNING POTENTIAL |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | STRENGTH | | FIBRICATION | | APPEARANCE | | NEPS | | | | |
| | | 22s | 50s | BR. FACTOR | 22s | 50s | 22s | 50s | 22s | 50s | | |
| | | SIMPLE CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS (r's) | | | | | | | | | | |
| GLASSIFICATION: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRADE ----- INDEX | - .60 | + .26 | + .22 | + .24 | - .21 | - .17 | + .12 | - .00 | + .14 | + .08 | + .22 | |
| STAPLE ----- 32ND IN. | - .26 | + .40 | + .43 | + .42 | - .03 | - .01 | - .07 | - .06 | + .32 | + .33 | + .59 | |
| FIBER LENGTH: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UPPER HALF MEAN ----- IN. | - .21 | + .34 | + .37 | + .36 | - .01 | - .03 | - .07 | - .07 | + .32 | + .38 | + .58 | |
| MEAN/UHM UNIF. ----- PCT. | - .25 | + .39 | + .41 | + .40 | - .13 | + .04 | + .35 | + .43 | + .02 | - .08 | + .39 | |
| MICRONAIRE ----- RDC. | - .20 | - .11 | - .09 | - .10 | - .41 | - .37 | + .14 | + .19 | + .11 | + .19 | - .03 | |
| FIBER STRENGTH: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IMI 1/8" GAGE ----- G/TEX | - .06 | + .69 | + .62 | + .66 | - .03 | + .13 | - .01 | + .02 | + .26 | + .01 | + .55 | |
| STEL. 1/8 " GAGE - G/TEX | - .20 | + .81 | + .76 | + .79 | + .00 | + .09 | + .05 | + .04 | + .22 | - .04 | + .67 | |
| STEL. ELONGATION -- PCT. | + .07 | - .13 | - .11 | - .12 | + .55 | + .45 | - .06 | - .08 | - .14 | - .10 | - .06 | |
| SHIRLEY ANALYZER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VISIBLE WASTE ----- PCT. | + .76 | - .17 | - .14 | - .16 | + .09 | + .11 | - .15 | + .01 | - .07 | - .06 | - .18 | |
| TOTAL WASTE ----- PCT. | + .78 | - .20 | - .18 | - .19 | + .16 | + .14 | - .23 | - .10 | - .06 | - .04 | - .21 | |
| COLOR OF RAW STOCK: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRAYNESS (Rd) ----- PCT. | - .35 | + .22 | + .14 | + .18 | - .17 | - .18 | + .02 | - .11 | + .04 | - .10 | + .08 | |
| YELLOWNESS (+B) -- UNITS | + .28 | - .04 | - .06 | - .05 | + .25 | + .27 | - .19 | - .18 | - .09 | - .17 | - .16 | |
| SUGAR CONTENT ----- PCT. | + .06 | - .01 | - .05 | - .03 | + .04 | + .05 | + .24 | + .20 | - .23 | - .32 | - .20 | |
| PICKER AND CARD WASTE ----- PCT. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | + 1.00 | - .24 | - .26 | - .25 | + .03 | + .03 | - .21 | - .17 | + .02 | - .03 | - .31 | |
| YARN STRENGTH: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22s (27 TEX) ----- LBS. | - .24 | + 1.00 | + .96 | + .99 | + .17 | + .28 | + .05 | + .04 | + .21 | - .03 | + .88 | |
| 50s (12 TEX) ----- LBS. | - .26 | + .96 | + 1.00 | + .99 | + .20 | + .30 | + .07 | + .03 | + .16 | - .04 | + .91 | |
| AVG. BREAK FACTOR -- NO. | - .25 | + .99 | + .99 | + 1.00 | + .19 | + .29 | + .06 | + .03 | + .19 | - .04 | + .91 | |
| YARN ELONGATION: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22s (27 TEX) ----- PCT. | + .03 | + .17 | + .20 | + .19 | + 1.00 | + .60 | - .15 | - .18 | - .16 | - .11 | + .22 | |
| 50s (12 TEX) ----- PCT. | + .03 | + .28 | + .30 | + .29 | + .60 | + 1.00 | - .07 | - .05 | - .22 | - .12 | + .29 | |
| YARN APPEARANCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22s (27 TEX) ----- INDEX | - .21 | + .05 | + .07 | + .06 | - .15 | - .07 | + 1.00 | + .60 | - .30 | - .20 | + .07 | |
| 50s (12 TEX) ----- INDEX | - .17 | + .04 | + .03 | + .03 | - .18 | - .05 | + .60 | + 1.00 | - .24 | - .23 | + .02 | |
| YARN NEPS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22s (27 TEX) ----- NO. | + .02 | + .21 | + .16 | + .19 | - .16 | - .22 | - .30 | - .24 | + 1.00 | + .57 | + .21 | |
| 50s (12 TEX) ----- NO. | - .03 | - .03 | - .04 | - .04 | - .11 | - .12 | - .20 | - .23 | + .57 | + 1.00 | + .04 | |
| SPINNING POTENTIAL --- NO. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - .31 | + .88 | + .91 | + .91 | + .22 | + .29 | + .07 | + .02 | + .21 | + .04 | + 1.00 | |

TABLE 12.--COTTON: SIMPLE CORRELATION ANALYSIS FOR FIBER AND PROCESSING TEST RESULTS ON CARDED YARN FROM 10 LONG STAPLE SAMPLES COLLECTED FROM SELECTED GIN POINTS, CROP OF 1982.

| TEST ITEM | CLASSIFICATION | FIBER LENGTH | | MICRO- NAIRE | 1/8" GAGE STRENGTH | | STEL. 1/8" ELON- GATION | SHIRLEY ANALYZER NONLINT | | COLOR OF RAW STOCK | |
|---|----------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | HVI : UHM : UNIF. | M/UMH | | VISIBLE WASTE | TOTAL WASTE | | Rd | +b | | |
| - - - - - SIMPLE CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS (r's) - - - - - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLASSIFICATION: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRADE | INDEX | +1.00 | + .83 | + .33 | + .66 | + .64 | + .56 | + .17 | -.65 | + .72 | + .37 |
| STAPLE | 32ND IN. | + .83 | +1.00 | + .71 | + .88 | + .68 | + .72 | + .42 | -.20 | + .46 | + .55 |
| FIBER LENGTH: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UPPER HALF MEAN | IN. | + .33 | + .71 | +1.00 | + .70 | + .48 | + .48 | + .02 | + .18 | -.14 | + .25 |
| MEAN/UHM UNIF. | PCT. | + .66 | + .88 | + .70 | +1.00 | + .31 | + .39 | + .37 | -.12 | + .28 | + .51 |
| MICRONAIRE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | RDG. | -.32 | + .02 | + .63 | + .19 | + .03 | -.21 | -.33 | + .34 | -.75 | -.40 |
| FIBER STRENGTH: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HVI 1/8" GAGE | G/TEX | + .64 | + .68 | + .48 | + .31 | +1.00 | + .76 | + .09 | -.27 | + .25 | + .14 |
| STEL. 1/8" GAGE | G/TEX | + .56 | + .72 | + .48 | + .39 | + .76 | +1.00 | + .40 | + .03 | + .51 | + .20 |
| STEL. ELONGATION | PCT. | + .17 | + .42 | + .02 | + .37 | + .09 | + .40 | +1.00 | + .37 | + .35 | + .71 |
| SHIRLEY ANALYZER: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VISIBLE WASTE | PCT. | -.65 | -.20 | + .18 | -.12 | -.27 | + .03 | + .37 | +1.00 | -.41 | + .22 |
| TOTAL WASTE | PCT. | -.60 | -.18 | + .12 | -.10 | -.32 | + .06 | + .44 | + .96 | -.27 | + .41 |
| COLOR OF RAW STOCK: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRAYNESS (Rd) | PCT. | + .72 | + .46 | -.14 | + .28 | + .25 | + .51 | + .35 | -.41 | +1.00 | + .60 |
| YELLOWNESS (+B) | UNITS | + .46 | + .35 | + .25 | + .23 | + .48 | + .20 | -.25 | -.70 | -.01 | +1.00 |
| SUGAR CONTENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PCT. | + .37 | + .55 | + .22 | + .51 | + .14 | + .58 | + .71 | + .22 | + .60 | +1.00 |
| PICKER AND | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CARD WASTE | PCT. | -.64 | -.67 | -.46 | -.51 | -.57 | -.56 | -.14 | + .43 | -.38 | -.51 |
| YARN STRENGTH: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22s (27 TEX) | LBS. | + .66 | + .88 | + .53 | + .70 | + .59 | + .88 | + .65 | + .02 | + .55 | + .21 |
| 50s (12 TEX) | LBS. | + .64 | + .85 | + .53 | + .66 | + .62 | + .88 | + .60 | -.03 | + .50 | + .34 |
| AVG. BREAK FACTOR | NO. | + .66 | + .87 | + .53 | + .68 | + .61 | + .88 | + .63 | -.01 | + .53 | + .28 |
| YARN ELONGATION: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22s (27 TEX) | PCT. | + .17 | + .47 | + .28 | + .41 | + .24 | + .65 | + .61 | + .36 | + .21 | -.07 |
| 50s (12 TEX) | PCT. | + .56 | + .82 | + .72 | + .82 | + .53 | + .67 | + .26 | -.02 | + .26 | + .24 |
| YARN APPEARANCE: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22s (27 TEX) | INDEX | + .31 | + .42 | + .66 | + .38 | + .38 | + .24 | -.37 | -.20 | -.21 | + .52 |
| 50s (12 TEX) | INDEX | + .43 | + .47 | + .47 | + .36 | + .46 | + .13 | -.01 | -.28 | -.10 | + .51 |
| YARN NEPS: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22s (27 TEX) | NO. | -.22 | -.17 | -.21 | -.13 | -.33 | + .03 | + .31 | + .56 | + .26 | -.89 |
| 50s (12 TEX) | NO. | + .01 | -.12 | -.23 | -.01 | -.04 | -.37 | -.15 | -.13 | -.12 | -.23 |
| SPINNING POTENTIAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NO. | + .34 | + .74 | + .65 | + .66 | + .42 | + .77 | + .62 | + .34 | + .25 | + .04 |

TABLE 12.--CONTINUED

| TEST ITEM | PICKER & GARD WASTE | YARN PROPERTIES | | | | | | | | | | SPINNING POTENTIAL | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------------|-------|------------|--------|--------|--------|------------|--------|-----------------------|-------|--|
| | | STRENGTH | | | | ELONGATION | | | | APPEARANCE | | | NEPS | |
| | | : 50s | | : BR. FACTOR | | : 22s | | : 50s | | : 22s | | | : 50s | |
| | | SIMPLE CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS (r's) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GLASSIFICATION: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRADE ----- INDEX | - .64 | + .66 | + .64 | + .66 | + .66 | + .17 | + .56 | + .31 | + .43 | - .22 | + .01 | + .34 | | |
| STAPLE ----- 32ND IN. | - .67 | + .88 | + .85 | + .87 | | + .47 | + .82 | + .42 | + .47 | - .17 | - .12 | + .74 | | |
| FIBER LENGTH: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UPPER HALF MEAN ----- IN. | - .46 | + .53 | + .53 | + .53 | + .53 | + .28 | + .72 | + .66 | + .47 | - .21 | - .23 | + .65 | | |
| MEAN/UHM UNIF. ----- PCT. | - .51 | + .70 | + .66 | + .68 | | + .41 | + .82 | + .38 | + .36 | - .13 | - .01 | + .66 | | |
| MICRONAIRE ----- RDG. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | + .09 | - .23 | - .19 | - .21 | | - .26 | + .25 | + .43 | + .32 | - .36 | - .03 | + .01 | | |
| FIBER STRENGTH: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HVI 1/8" GAGE ----- G/TEX | - .57 | + .59 | + .62 | + .61 | | + .24 | + .53 | + .38 | + .46 | - .33 | - .04 | + .42 | | |
| STEL. 1/8 " GAGE - G/TEX | - .56 | + .88 | + .88 | + .88 | | + .65 | + .67 | + .24 | + .13 | + .03 | - .37 | + .77 | | |
| STEL. ELONGATION -- PCT. | - .14 | + .65 | + .60 | + .63 | | + .61 | + .26 | - .37 | - .01 | + .31 | - .15 | + .62 | | |
| SHIRLEY ANALYZER: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VISIBLE WASTE ----- PGT. | + .43 | + .02 | - .03 | - .01 | | + .36 | - .02 | - .20 | - .28 | + .56 | - .13 | + .34 | | |
| TOTAL WASTE ----- PGT. | + .30 | + .07 | - .02 | + .02 | | + .40 | - .02 | - .37 | - .44 | + .66 | - .07 | + .41 | | |
| COLOR OF RAW STOCK: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRAYNESS (Rd) ----- PGT. | - .38 | + .55 | + .50 | + .53 | | + .21 | + .26 | - .21 | - .10 | + .26 | - .12 | + .25 | | |
| YELLOWNESS (+B) -- UNITS | - .63 | + .21 | + .34 | + .28 | | - .07 | + .24 | + .52 | + .51 | - .89 | - .23 | + .04 | | |
| SUGAR CONTENT ----- PCT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - .51 | + .74 | + .63 | + .69 | | + .69 | + .48 | - .34 | - .34 | + .48 | - .02 | + .80 | | |
| PICKER AND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CARD WASTE ----- PGT. | + 1.00 | - .60 | - .61 | - .61 | | - .26 | - .52 | - .13 | - .13 | + .37 | + .08 | - .56 | | |
| YARN STRENGTH: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22s (27 TEX) ----- LBS. | - .60 | + 1.00 | + .98 | + .99 | | + .75 | + .74 | + .24 | + .23 | + .04 | - .32 | + .89 | | |
| 50s (12 TEX) ----- LBS. | - .61 | + .98 | + 1.00 | + 1.00 | | + .70 | + .74 | + .32 | + .31 | - .13 | - .46 | + .84 | | |
| AVG. BREAK FACTOR -- NO. | - .61 | + .99 | + 1.00 | + 1.00 | | + .73 | + .74 | + .28 | + .27 | - .05 | - .39 | + .87 | | |
| YARN ELONGATION: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22s (27 TEX) ----- PGT. | - .26 | + .75 | + .70 | + .73 | | + 1.00 | + .53 | + .07 | - .20 | + .33 | - .11 | + .84 | | |
| 50s (12 TEX) ----- PGT. | - .52 | + .74 | + .74 | + .74 | | + .53 | + 1.00 | + .37 | + .13 | - .18 | - .11 | + .73 | | |
| YARN APPEARANCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22s (27 TEX) ----- INDEX | - .13 | + .24 | + .32 | + .28 | | + .07 | + .37 | + 1.00 | + .71 | - .47 | - .34 | + .16 | | |
| 50s (12 TEX) ----- INDEX | - .13 | + .23 | + .31 | + .27 | | - .20 | + .13 | + .71 | + 1.00 | - .55 | - .29 | + .01 | | |
| YARN NEPS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22s (27 TEX) ----- NO. | + .37 | + .04 | - .13 | - .05 | | + .33 | - .18 | - .47 | - .55 | + 1.00 | + .26 | + .17 | | |
| 50s (12 TEX) ----- NO. | + .08 | - .32 | - .46 | - .39 | | - .11 | - .11 | - .34 | - .29 | + .26 | + 1.00 | - .23 | | |
| SPINNING POTENTIAL --- NO. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - .56 | + .89 | + .84 | + .87 | | + .84 | + .73 | + .16 | + .01 | + .17 | - .23 | + 1.00 | | |

TABLE 12A.--COTTON: SIMPLE CORRELATION ANALYSIS FOR FIBER AND PROCESSING TEST RESULTS ON COMBED YARN FROM 9 LONG STAPLE SAMPLES COLLECTED FROM SELECTED GIN POINTS, CROP OF 1982.

| TEST ITEM | COMBER WASTE | YARN PROPERTIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| | | STRENGTH | | ELONGATION | | APPEARANCE | | NEPS | | | |
| | | 22s | 50s | 22s | 50s | 22s | 50s | 22s | 50s | | |
| SIMPLE CORRELATION COEFFICIENTS (r's) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLASSIFICATION: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRADE ----- | INDEX | + .73 | + .72 | - .19 | + .08 | - .10 | + .33 | + .37 | - .39 | | |
| STAPLE ----- | 32ND IN. | + .84 | + .82 | - .12 | + .26 | + .00 | + .61 | + .09 | - .51 | | |
| FIBER LENGTH: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UPPER HALF MEAN ----- | IN. | + .39 | + .36 | + .05 | + .21 | + .12 | + .84 | - .41 | - .64 | | |
| MEAN/UMF ----- | PCT. | + .64 | + .66 | + .13 | + .15 | + .00 | + .58 | + .00 | - .50 | | |
| MICRONAIRE ----- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | RDG. | - .32 | - .31 | - .14 | - .22 | - .06 | + .65 | - .80 | - .55 | | |
| FIBER STRENGTH: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HVI 1/8" GAGE ----- | G/TEX | + .57 | + .49 | - .57 | + .15 | - .22 | + .53 | - .16 | - .37 | | |
| STEL. 1/8 " GAGE - | G/TEX | + .84 | + .77 | - .12 | + .68 | + .28 | + .36 | + .20 | - .14 | | |
| STEL. ELONGATION -- | PCT. | + .56 | + .63 | - .00 | + .28 | + .12 | - .19 | + .38 | + .18 | | |
| SHIRLEY ANALYZER: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VISIBLE WASTE ----- | PCT. | - .15 | - .09 | + .22 | + .31 | + .17 | - .17 | - .18 | + .33 | | |
| TOTAL WASTE ----- | PCT. | - .19 | - .12 | + .25 | + .30 | + .16 | - .31 | - .07 | + .42 | | |
| COLOR OF RAW STOCK: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRAYNESS (Rd) ----- | PCT. | + .64 | + .67 | - .00 | + .29 | + .19 | - .28 | + .88 | + .06 | | |
| YELLOWNESS (+B) -- | UNITS | + .23 | + .10 | - .19 | - .12 | + .05 | + .69 | - .34 | - .58 | | |
| SUGAR CONTENT ----- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PCT. | + .79 | + .85 | + .24 | + .60 | + .18 | - .26 | + .73 | + .29 | | |
| PICKER AND | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CARD WASTE ----- | PCT. | - .44 | - .34 | + .32 | + .05 | + .04 | - .65 | + .10 | + .62 | | |
| COMBER WASTE ----- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PCT. | - .85 | - .76 | - .16 | - .62 | - .45 | - .60 | - .06 | + .32 | | |
| YARN STRENGTH: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22s (27 TEX) ----- | LBS. | + 1.00 | + .98 | + .14 | + .64 | + .35 | + .31 | + .43 | - .19 | | |
| 50s (12 TEX) ----- | LBS. | + .98 | + 1.00 | + .14 | + .59 | + .34 | + .24 | + .51 | - .19 | | |
| YARN ELONGATION: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22s (27 TEX) ----- | PCT. | + .14 | + .14 | + 1.00 | + .52 | + .56 | - .10 | + .26 | + .29 | | |
| 50s (12 TEX) ----- | PCT. | + .64 | + .59 | + .52 | + 1.00 | + .65 | + .07 | + .28 | + .26 | | |
| YARN APPEARANCE: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22s (27 TEX) ----- | INDEX | + .35 | + .34 | + .56 | + .65 | + 1.00 | + .17 | + .32 | - .19 | | |
| 50s (12 TEX) ----- | INDEX | + .31 | + .24 | - .10 | + .07 | + .17 | + 1.00 | - .58 | - .81 | | |
| YARN NEPS: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22s (27 TEX) ----- | NO. | + .43 | + .51 | + .26 | + .28 | + .32 | - .58 | + 1.00 | + .29 | | |
| 50s (12 TEX) ----- | NO. | - .19 | - .19 | + .29 | + .26 | - .19 | - .81 | + .29 | + 1.00 | | |

NOTE: INSUFFICIENT COTTON FOR COMBED YARN TESTS ON ONE OF THE 10 LONG STAPLE SPINNING LOIS.

TABLE 13.--COTTON: MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS FOR SELECTED FIBER TEST MEASUREMENTS WITH PROCESSING TESTS, 25 SHORT STAPLE SAMPLES COLLECTED FROM SELECTED GIN POINTS, CROP OF 1982.

| DEPENDENT VARIABLE | NO. OF INDEP. VAR. | CONSTANT (a) | CLASSIFICATION | | FIBER LENGTH | | MICRO- NAIRE | | 1/8" GAGE STRENGTH | | 1/8" FLO- GATION | | S.A. NON- LINI | | COLOR OF RAW STOCK | | SUGAR CON- TENT | | R ² |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------|----|----------------------|-------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------|
| | | | GRADE | STAPLE | HVI | M/UHM UNIF. | HVI | STEL. | HVI | STEL. | S.A. | RD | +b | EST. | OF | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS (b's) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PICKER & CARD WASTE -- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | + 4.19 | | | | | | | | | | | | + .63 | | | | | .50 |
| | 2 | + 3.40 | | | | | | | | | | | | + .60 | | | +1.81 | | .46 |
| | 3 | +18.13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .52 |
| | 4 | -4.93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .47 |
| | 5 | -20.58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .63 |
| YARN STRENGTH: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8s (74 TEX) - | 1 | -464.64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .47 |
| | 2 | -379.24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .53 |
| | 3 | -599.84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .57 |
| | 4 | -666.99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .60 |
| | 5 | -679.82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .61 |
| 22s (27 TEX) - | 1 | + 35.98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .37 |
| | 2 | -29.70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .46 |
| | 3 | -142.52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .59 |
| | 4 | -149.06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .67 |
| | 5 | -204.90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .70 |
| BREAK FACTOR - | 1 | +367.28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .39 |
| | 2 | +277.83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .46 |
| | 3 | -1370.94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .55 |
| | 4 | -2694.04 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .59 |
| | 5 | -3148.49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .63 |
| YARN ELONGATION: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8s (74 TEX) - | 1 | +16.67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .24 |
| | 2 | +9.37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .33 |
| | 3 | +10.24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .45 |
| | 4 | +10.55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .48 |
| | 5 | +12.14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .51 |
| 22s(27 TEX) - | 1 | +13.02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .16 |
| | 2 | +6.97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .23 |
| | 3 | +8.63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .33 |
| | 4 | +2.24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .32 |
| | 5 | +2.46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | .31 |

TABLE 13.--CONTINUED

| DEPENDENT VARIABLE | NO. OF INDEP. VAR. | CONSTANT (a) | CLASSIFICATION | | FIBER LENGTH | | MICRO-NAIRE | | 1/8" GAGE STRENGTH | | 1/8" ELONGATION | S.A. NON-LINT | COLOR OF RAW STOCK | | SUGAR CONTENT | STAND. ERROR OF EST. | R ² |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|--------|--------------|-------|-------------|-------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|----|---------------|----------------------|----------------|
| | | | GRADE | STAPLE | HVI | M/UHM | UHM | UNIF. | HVI | STEL. | | | Rd | +b | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS (b's) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YARN APPEARANCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8s (74 TEX) - | 1 | +69.01 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8.17 | .16 |
| | 2 | +212.66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.53 | .32 |
| | 3 | +205.85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.20 | .40 |
| | 4 | +194.30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.16 | .44 |
| | 5 | +166.77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.27 | .45 |
| 22s (27 TEX) - | 1 | +42.57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8.29 | .31 |
| | 2 | +10.53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8.22 | .35 |
| | 3 | +127.96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.76 | .45 |
| | 4 | +126.86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.87 | .46 |
| | 5 | -4.29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8.02 | .47 |
| YARN NEPS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8s (74 TEX) - | 1 | -20.96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.81 | .16 |
| | 2 | -9.64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.70 | .26 |
| | 3 | -22.79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.60 | .34 |
| | 4 | -92.58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.47 | .44 |
| | 5 | -155.74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.37 | .51 |
| 22s (27 TEX) - | 1 | +217.59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26.27 | .21 |
| | 2 | +99.27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24.85 | .32 |
| | 3 | -388.31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23.61 | .42 |
| | 4 | -382.19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23.28 | .46 |
| | 5 | -226.06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23.22 | .49 |
| SPINNING POTENTIAL ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | -141.63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.40 | .51 |
| | 2 | -225.98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.09 | .57 |
| | 3 | -432.78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6.64 | .64 |
| | 4 | -351.40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6.20 | .70 |
| | 5 | -353.42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.96 | .74 |

TABLE 14. --COTTON: MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS FOR SELECTED FIBER TEST MEASUREMENTS WITH PROCESSING TESTS, 137 MEDIUM STAPLE SAMPLES COLLECTED FROM SELECTED GIN POINTS, CROP OF 1982.

[illegible]

TABLE 14.--CONTINUED

| DEPENDENT VARIABLE | NO. OF INDEP. VAR. | CONSTANT (a) | CLASSIFICATION | FIBER LENGTH | | MICRO- NAIRE | 1/8" GAGE STRENGTH | 1/8" ELON- GATION | S.A. NON- LINT | COLOR OF RAW STOCK | | SUGAR CON- TENT | STAND. ERROR OF EST. | R ² | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--|
| | | | | HVI : UHM | M/UHM UNIF. | | | | | Rd | +b | | | | |
| | | | | REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS (b's) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YARN APPEARANCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22s (27 TEX) - | 1 | -112.12 | | | +2.66 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | +130.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | -50.22 | | | +2.18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | +221.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | +79.48 | | | +1.55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50s (12 TEX) - | 1 | -212.30 | | | +3.57 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | -205.01 | | | +3.45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | -152.78 | | | +3.78 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | -65.62 | | | +2.95 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | -14.28 | | | +2.62 | | | | | | | | | | |
| YARN NEPS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22s (27 TEX) - | 1 | -92.80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | -83.06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | -63.44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | -95.71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | -79.05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50s (12 TEX) - | 1 | -413.88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | -303.12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | +926.82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | +798.92 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | +1090.86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPINNING POTENTIAL ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | -33.93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | -97.70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | -87.89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | -330.88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | -352.43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

TABLE 15. --CONTINUED

[illegible]

TABLE 15A.--COTTON: MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS FOR SELECTED FIBER TEST MEASUREMENTS WITH PROCESSING TESTS, ON COMBED YARN FROM 9 LONG STAPLE SAMPLES COLLECTED FROM SELECTED GIN POINTS, CROP OF 1982.

| DEPENDENT VARIABLE | NO. OF INDEP. VAR. | CONSTANT (a) | CLASSIFICATION | FIBER LENGTH | 1/8" GAGE | | | 1/8" ELON- GATION | S. A. NON- LINT | COLOR OF | | SUGAR CON- TENT | STAND. ERROR OF EST. |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|----|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | STRENGTH | | RAW STOCK | | | RD | +b | | |
| | | | | | IV1 : UHM | IV2 : UNIF. | | | | | | | |
| REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS (b's) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMBED WASTE -- | 1 | +38.86 | | | | | | | | | | | 1.37 .60 |
| | 2 | +50.33 | | | | | | | | | | | 1.10 .78 |
| | 3 | +50.26 | | | | | | | | | | | .88 .88 |
| | 4 | +60.67 | | | | | | | | | | | .61 .95 |
| | 5 | +71.62 | | | | | | | | | | | .38 .99 |
| YARN STRENGTH: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22s (27 TEX) - | 1 | -197.28 | +9.13 | | | | | | | | | 6.36 .70 |
| | | 2 | +3.64 | | | | | | | | | | 3.71 .91 |
| | | 3 | -73.02 | | | | | | | | | | 2.51 .97 |
| | | 4 | -75.69 | | | | | | | | | | 1.91 .98 |
| 50s (12 TEX) - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | +34.32 | | | | | | | | | | 3.37 .72 |
| | | 2 | -72.24 | | | | | | | | | | 2.05 .91 |
| | | 3 | -89.63 | | | | | | | | | | 1.97 .93 |
| | | 4 | -51.31 | | | | | | | | | | 1.40 .97 |
| BREAK FACTOR - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | -5371.44 | +222.25 | | | | | | | | | 157.56 .69 |
| | | 2 | -221.20 | | | | | | | | | | 96.04 .90 |
| | | 3 | -1248.16 | | | | | | | | | | 67.13 .96 |
| | | 4 | -1938.99 | | | | | | | | | | 56.70 .98 |
| YARN ELONGATION: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | +8.66 | | | | | | | | | | .19 .32 |
| | | 2 | +8.36 | | | | | | | | | | .15 .64 |
| | | 3 | +4.44 | | | | | | | | | | .11 .84 |
| | | 4 | +6.00 | | | | | | | | | | .08 .93 |
| 22s (27 TEX) - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | +8.66 | | | | | | | | | | .19 .32 |
| | | 2 | +8.36 | | | | | | | | | | .15 .64 |
| | | 3 | +4.44 | | | | | | | | | | .11 .84 |
| | | 4 | +6.00 | | | | | | | | | | .08 .93 |
| 50s (12 TEX) - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | +3.66 | | | | | | | | | | .15 .46 |
| | | 2 | +4.55 | | | | | | | | | | .07 .90 |
| | | 3 | +5.18 | | | | | | | | | | .06 .94 |
| | | 4 | +5.76 | | | | | | | | | | .06 .96 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | +9.59 | | | | | | | | | | .04 .98 |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | .24 |
| | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | .04 .98 |
| | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | .04 .98 |

NOTE: INSUFFICIENT COTTON FOR COMBED YARN TESTS ON ONE OF THE 10 LONG STAPLE SPINNING LOIS.

TABLE 15A.--CONTINUED

| DEPENDENT VARIABLE | NO. OF INDEP. VAR. | CONSTANT (a) | CLASSIFICATION | FIBER LENGTH | | MICRO- NAIRE | 1/8" GAGE STRENGTH | 1/8" ELON- GATION | S.A. NON- LINT | COLOR OF RAW STOCK | | SUGAR CON- TENT | STAND. ERROR OF EST. | R ² |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | HVI : UHM : UNIF. | M/UHM : UNIF. | | | | | Rd | +b | | | |
| YARN APPEARANCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22s (27 TEX) - | 1 | +106.41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | +123.53 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | +117.87 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | +101.40 | + .32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | +77.53 | + .43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50s (12 TEX) - | 1 | -214.29 | | +271.27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | -265.23 | | +228.51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | -181.79 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | -41.77 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | +51.45 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YARN NEPS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22s (27 TEX) - | 1 | -60.91 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | -37.69 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | -54.99 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | -39.92 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | -42.62 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50s (12 TEX) - | 1 | +928.25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | +905.71 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | +1516.18 | -5.38 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | +1584.79 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | +2689.77 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE: INSUFFICIENT COTTON FOR COMBED YARN TESTS ON ONE OF THE 10 LONG STAPLE SPINNING LOTS.

DESCRIPTION OF STATISTICS USED IN ANALYSIS

Some of the statistical concepts used in this study may be unfamiliar to many who will find the information in this report useful. Results reported in this study include the means, standard deviations, simple correlations, regression equations and coefficients of determination (R-squares). Formulas for each of these results may be found in any good textbook on statistical correlation. However, for those not familiar with these concepts, the following common language explanation is given for each item as it is used in this report:

A. MEAN VALUE is the simple arithmetical average of each measured property for the spinning lots included in the study.

B. STANDARD DEVIATION is a measure of dispersion around the mean value expressed in the same terms as the variable. For a normal distribution, approximately 68 percent of the values will be within plus or minus one standard deviation of the mean; 95 percent within plus or minus two standard deviations; and nearly all values will be within plus or minus three standard deviations.

Example: (From Table 9, page 61) The mean or average HVI upper half mean length for the short staple cottons is 0.958 inches. The standard deviation is 0.037 inches. This indicates that 68 percent of the lots tested in the short staple group should have a fiber length between 0.921 and 0.995 inches. The fiber length of 95 percent of the lots tested fall between 0.884 and 1.032 inches and nearly all would be between 0.847 and 1.069 inches.

C. SIMPLE CORRELATION COEFFICIENT (r) is a measure of the linear relationship between two variables, i.e., how one variable is associated with the other. A correlation coefficient of 0 indicates no relationship, and 1.0 indicates a perfect relationship. A plus sign before the correlation coefficient indicates that the value of both variables change in the same direction, whereas a minus sign indicates that they change in opposite directions.

Example: (From Table 11, page 67, line 1) The simple correlation coefficient of the grade index with picker and card waste is $-.60$. This indicates that grade and picker and card waste are inversely related, i.e., as one goes up or down, the other goes in the opposite direction.

D. REGRESSION EQUATION or prediction equation is used to estimate changes in the dependent variable which will result from changes in the independent variable or variables. It is written:

$$Y = a + b_1 X_1 + b_2 X_2 + \dots + b_n X_n$$

where Y is the dependent variable and the X's are the independent variables.

The constant "a" indicates the starting point or height of the regression line when it is to be plotted on a graph or to be used in calculating changes in the dependent variable. The regression coefficient "b" indicates the directional change in the dependent variable that is associated with changes in the independent variable. The spread or scatter of the data around the regression line is measured by the standard error. The standard error has the same relationship to the regression line as the standard deviation has to the mean value (see paragraph B, above).

Example: (From Table 14, three-variable model, page 73)
The constant, coefficients and standard error for the regression equation with 22s yarn strength as the dependent variable are:

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Constant (a)..... | -222.08 |
| Regression Coefficients (b): | |
| Mean/UHM Uniformity..... | +3.08 |
| Micronaire..... | -6.69 |
| Stelometer 1/8-Inch Gage | |
| Fiber Strength..... | +4.53 |
| Standard Error..... | +/-5.46 |

With regression coefficients (b's) of +3.08 for M/UHM uniformity index, -6.69 for micronaire, and +4.53 for Stelometer 1/8-inch gage fiber strength, the following average conditions should exist:

- (1) With any unit changes (1.0 in uniformity), yarn strength should change 3.08 pounds in the same direction.
- (2) With any unit changes (0.1 in micronaire), yarn strength should change .669 pounds in the opposite direction.

D. REGRESSION EQUATION (continued)

- (3) With any unit changes (1.0 G/tex in Stelometer 1/8-inch gage fiber strength), yarn strength should change 4.53 pounds in the same direction.

Expressing the equation algebraically:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Yarn strength 22s (lbs)} &= -222.08 + 3.08 (\text{HVI uniformity}) \\ &\quad - 6.69 (\text{micronaire}) \\ &\quad + 4.53 (\text{Stelometer 1/8-inch gage fiber strength}) \end{aligned}$$

To predict the yarn strength from a bale of cotton with a fiber uniformity index of 81, a micronaire of 4.2 and a fiber strength of 22 grams per tex, the equation would be:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Yarn strength (lbs)} &= -222.08 + 3.08(81) - 6.69(4.2) \\ &\quad + 4.53(22) \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Yarn strength (lbs)} = 98.96$$

The standard error can be used to establish a lower and upper limit about the predicted value. In this example, the standard error of 5.46 indicates that yarn strength from a bale of cotton with these fiber properties should be 98.96 +/- 5.46 pounds or between 94 and 104 pounds 68 percent of the time.

Regression equations are given in the tables for simple and multiple relationships. Equations for simple relationships may be calculated by using the formula:

$$Y = a + bX$$

$$\text{where } a = \text{Mean } Y - b (\text{Mean } X)$$

$$b = r \frac{\text{Std. Dev. } Y}{\text{Std. Dev. } X}$$

Estimating an equation with more than one independent variable is more complex. Most statistical textbooks describe the method for estimating multivariate equations.

E. R-SQUARE (R) when multiplied by 100 will give the coefficient of determination. The resulting percentage is the amount of the variation in the dependent variable explained by the independent variable(s). In the above example, $R = .74$; therefore, 74% of the variation in yarn strength is explained by fiber uniformity, micronaire and Stelometer 1/8-inch gage fiber strength. The remaining variation in yarn strength (26%) is unexplained by the three independent variables in this equation.

E. R-SQUARE (continued)

For simple regressions (equations containing one independent variable) the coefficient of determination can be obtained easily by squaring the simple correlation coefficient (r) and multiplying by 100.

The multiple correlation coefficient (R) can be obtained by taking the square root of R-square. This coefficient is a measure of the linear relationship between one dependent variable and one or more independent variables. It has no plus or minus sign because one independent variable may contribute positively, and another negatively, in explaining the variation in the dependent variable. The multiple R may fall between 0 and 1.0, with 0 indicating no relationship and 1.0 a perfect relationship.

INTERPRETING STATISTICAL DATA

In referring to the data presented in the tables of this report, it is well to keep in mind several factors which influence the results and could lead to erroneous conclusions.

Results obtained from regression analysis are significantly influenced by the specific variables included in an equation and by their number. This is mainly due to interrelationships of fiber properties. As interrelated properties (independent variables) are added to an equation, the specific contribution of a given property may decrease sharply while at the same time the overall correlation will increase. For example, a correlation of staple length with yarn strength usually shows a good relationship, with a large amount of the variation in yarn strength explainable by differences in staple length. But as other measures are taken into consideration, particularly fiber strength at 1/8-inch gage, the importance of staple length in explaining the total variation in yarn strength decreases rather sharply; even though the total variation explained is increased. This situation occurs because fiber strength is more closely related to yarn strength than is staple length. Yet when fiber strength is not included in the equation, some of the effects of strength are evidenced through the interrelation of strength and staple length. Perhaps the most important fact to be kept in mind is that interpretations are no better than the principles used in the analysis. To estimate the importance of a specific variable, all of the available data should be studied using the appropriate statistical techniques.

BASIS FOR INTERPRETATION OF TEST RESULTS

The following explanation of the data published in Tables 1 through 8 of this report may be helpful in the interpretation of test results.

Classification

Classification was made in accordance with the official Cotton Standards for grade and staple length. These results are presented under the usual terms for the individual lots, but the grade values were converted to an index for averaging in the summary tables.

Grade index, as reported in the summary tables, is designed to reflect differences in market value and provides a method for averaging the grade for a number of individual lots. Middling grade is used as the basis of 100, and higher or lower index numbers reflect higher or lower average market values, respectively. Index values for the various grades of upland cotton are shown below.

| GRADE | | GRADE INDEX | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | | Plus (0) | White (1) | Light Spotted (2) | Spotted (3) | Tinged (4) | Light Gray (6) | Gray (7) |
| Name | Code | | | | | | | |
| Good Middling | (1) | | 105 | 103 | 101 | | 99 | 93 |
| Strict Middling | (2) | | 104 | 102 | 99 | 91 | 98 | 91 |
| Middling | (3) | 102 | 100 | 97 | 93 | 82 | 92 | 84 |
| Strict Low Middling | (4) | 97 | 94 | 89 | 83 | 75 | 85 | 75 |
| Low Middling | (5) | 90 | 85 | 80 | 75 | 68 | | |
| Strict Good Ordinary | (6) | 81 | 76 | | | | | |
| Good Ordinary | (7) | 73 | 70 | | | | | |
| Below Grade | (8) | | 60 | | | | | |

The GRADE of cotton is obtained by evaluating color, leaf and preparation in relation to the official standards. Grade provides an indication of fiber color and the waste content of a sample of cotton. Experience has shown the average relationship between picker and card waste and various grades of upland cotton to be approximately as given in the tabulation shown in the subsequent section on manufacturing waste.

In comparing these average grade figures with the picker and card waste data, it should be understood that variations from the averages for individual samples are attributable to the nature of the extraneous material present in the cotton, the characteristics of the fiber, and whether the grade designation was low because of poor color.

STAPLE LENGTH is the length of a typical portion of the fibers in the samples as determined by the classer in comparison with official standards. Uniformity of fiber length, as well as other fiber properties, influences to some extent the classer's selection of the typical portion of the fibers on which the staple length designation is based. In general, there is a fairly close relationship between the staple length as designated by the classer and the fineness and strength of the yarn that can be manufactured from the cotton. These relationships, however, are also influenced by other fiber properties, the measurement of which will be discussed in the paragraphs which follow.

Fiber Tests

FIBER LENGTH and length uniformity data were obtained from a Motion Control High Volume Instrument system for short, medium and long staple American upland samples and by the Digital Fibrograph method for the extra long American Pima and upland samples.

The Fiber Length Analyzer on the Motion Control HVI measures the length and length uniformity of a specimen of cotton pneumatically. A prepared specimen is mechanically lowered into an orifice in the Fiber Length Analyzer. A certain volume of air is pulled through the orifice around the beard. The beard is slowly removed, causing a change in air pressure. The analyzer determines the upper half mean length and the mean length of the sample by analyzing this change in air pressure.

The upper half mean length is the average length of the longest one-half of the fibers. Upper half mean length is an indicator of yarn strength and spinning efficiency. The upper half mean length values are closely related to the classer's staple.

Length uniformity is a measure of the degree of uniformity of fibers in a sample. It is expressed as an index of the mean/upper half mean length ratio. Fiber uniformity is related to spinning efficiency, yarn uniformity and yarn strength.

The terms listed below may be helpful in interpreting the results:

| <u>Upper Half Mean Length</u> | | | <u>M/UHM Uniformity Index</u> | |
|-------------------------------|------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Below 0.97 | Short | | Below 77 | Very Low |
| 0.97 - 1.10 | Medium | | 77 - 79 | Low |
| 1.11 - 1.28 | Long | | 80 - 82 | Average |
| Above 1.28 | Extra Long | | 83 - 85 | High |
| | | | Above 85 | Very High |

Data Source: 1,956 American upland lots tested from the crop of 1974-78.

Briefly, the Digital Fibrograph method consists of placing representative specimens of cotton at random on a comb or combs, parallelizing the beards of cotton extending from one side of the combs, and scanning these beards photoelectrically on the instrument at three length intervals beginning at 0.15 inch from the teeth of the combs and ending near the outer fringe.

The Digital Fibrograph 2.5 percent span length values reported indicate the length which will be spanned by 2.5 percent of the fibers when they are parallel and randomly distributed. It is also the length where the amount of fibers indicated by the instrument is 2.5 percent of the amount at the starting point of 0.15 inch.

The Digital Fibrograph 50/2.5 uniformity ratio values reported indicate the relative uniformity of fiber length in the samples. They represent the ratios between the 50 percent span length and 2.5 percent span length, expressed as percentages.

The following adjective descriptions will serve to classify cottons from the standpoint of 2.5% span length and fiber length uniformity.

| <u>2.5 Percent Span Length</u> | | | <u>50/2.5 Uniformity Ratio</u> | |
|--------------------------------|------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Below 0.97 | Short | | Below 41 | Very Low |
| 0.97 - 1.09 | Medium | | 41 - 43 | Low |
| 1.10 - 1.28 | Long | | 44 - 46 | Average |
| Above 1.28 | Extra Long | | 47 - 48 | High |
| | | | Above 48 | Very High |

Data Source: 1,956 American upland lots tested from the crop of 1974-78.

FIBER FINENESS AND MATURITY in combination were determined by the micronaire test. This is an instrument test which measures the resistance of a plug of cotton to air flow. From 47 to 52 grains of cotton are placed in the instrument specimen holder and compressed to a fixed volume. Air at a known pressure is forced through the specimen and the amount of flow is indicated by a direct reading scale. Readings obtained are relative measures of either the weight

per unit length or the cross-sectional size of the fibers. Because the instrument measures may differ from the actual weight per inch, depending upon the fiber characteristics of the sample, the results are reported in terms of "micronaire reading" instead of micrograms per inch. These readings, which are in international use, are taken from the curvilinear scale adopted in 1950. Fiber fineness contributes to yarn strength, particularly when fine numbers are spun, but it also tends to increase neppiness and to require a reduced rate of processing.

Fiber maturity, also an important factor affecting the appearance of yarns and fabrics, is a desirable characteristic from the standpoint of low picker and card waste. Immature fibers are susceptible to the formation of neps and contribute to lower yarn appearance grades. The desirability of micronaire reading, therefore, depends on the specific end product or use of the cotton.

Several instruments, including the Micronaire, Fibronaire, IIC-Shirley Fineness/Maturity Tester, and Fibrofine, may be used for these tests. All instruments now use the same scale and report results in the same terms, i.e., "micronaire reading." The micronaire reading is now a part of the official standards for upland cotton along with grade and staple length.

FIBER STRENGTH is an important factor in determining yarn strength. Cottons with good fiber strength usually give less trouble in the manufacturing process than the weak-fibered cottons. Tests for fiber strengths are made with a 1/8-inch spacer between the clamp jaws (1/8-inch gage) using the Stelometer and the Motion Control High Volume Instrument (HVI). The Stelometer also provides a measure of fiber elongation. Comparative tests have shown that the results of the 1/8-inch gage tests are more highly correlated with yarn strength than are the results of zero gage tests.

The results of Stelometer 1/8-inch gage tests are reported in terms of grams per tex in accordance with the recommendations of the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) and the International Standards Organization (ISO). A tex unit is equal to the weight in grams of 1,000 meters of the material. There is a correlation between the 1/8-inch gage strength test results and the fiber length. Short staple cottons tend to have lower average strength values than long staple cottons.

Results for 1/8-inch gage tests are calculated by the use of formulas 1 or 2, depending on the instrument used. Stelometer results are adjusted to Pressley level by use of calibration cottons.

1. Pressley instrument-grams per tex (g/tex) =

$$\frac{\text{breaking load (lb)} \times 6.80}{\text{bundle weight (mg)}}$$

2. Stelometer instrument-grams per tex (g/tex) =

$$\frac{\text{breaking load (kg)} \times 15}{\text{bundle weight (mg)}}$$

The following terms may be applied to fiber strength:

| <u>Staple Length Group and Descriptive Designation</u> | <u>Pressley 1/8-Inch Gage Strength (Grams Per Tex)</u> | <u>HVI 1/8-Inch Gage Strength (Grams per Tex)</u> |
|--|--|---|
| Short Staple: (Staples 31 and Shorter) | | |
| Very Low | 17 - 18 | 18 - 19 |
| Low | 19 - 20 | 20 - 21 |
| Average | 21 - 22 | 22 - 23 |
| High | 23 - 24 | 24 - 25 |
| Very High | 25 - 26 | 26 - 27 |
| Medium Staple: (Staples 32 - 35) | | |
| Very Low | 16 - 18 | 17 - 19 |
| Low | 19 - 21 | 20 - 22 |
| Average | 22 - 24 | 23 - 25 |
| High | 25 - 27 | 26 - 28 |
| Very High | 28 - 30 | 29 - 31 |
| Long Staple: (Staples 36 - 40) | | |
| Very Low | 18 - 20 | 18 - 20 |
| Low | 21 - 23 | 21 - 23 |
| Average | 24 - 26 | 24 - 26 |
| High | 27 - 29 | 27 - 29 |
| Very High | 30 - 32 | 30 - 32 |
| Extra Long Staple: (Staple 41 and Longer) | | |
| Very Low | 27 - 29 | - |
| Low | 30 - 32 | - |
| Average | 33 - 35 | - |
| High | 36 - 38 | - |
| Very High | 39 - 41 | - |

Data Source: 365 short staple; 1,447 medium staple; 144 long staple; and 88 extra long staple lots of cotton tested from the crops of 1974-78.

FIBER ELONGATION results were obtained in connection with the 1/8-inch gage fiber strength tests by using the Stelometer instrument. The following adjective ratings will assist in the interpretation of the fiber elongation results reported:

| <u>.Descriptive Designation</u> | <u>Fiber Elongation (Percent)</u> |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Very Low | 4.9 and below |
| Low | 5.0 - 5.8 |
| Average | 5.9 - 6.7 |
| High | 6.8 - 7.6 |
| Very High | 7.7 and above |

Data Source: 1,956 American upland lots tested from the crops of 1974-78.

COLOR MEASUREMENTS were made on samples of raw cotton from each lot by using the Nickerson-Hunter Cotton Colorimeter. The basic color values reported are in terms of grayness (Rd) and yellowness (+b) scales designed especially for cotton. GRAYNESS indicates how light or dark the cotton sample is, and YELLOWNESS indicates how much yellow color is in the sample. A three-digit color code is used in place of the single codes for grayness and yellowness used in the past. The color code subdivides each grade into quadrants to denote relative color differences within a grade for a more precise color measurement.

The relationship of these color codes to grayness (Rd) and yellowness (+b) values and to the color of the Universal Grade Standards for upland cotton is shown in Figure 2, page 89.

A color diagram for American Pima cotton is shown in Figure 3, page 90.

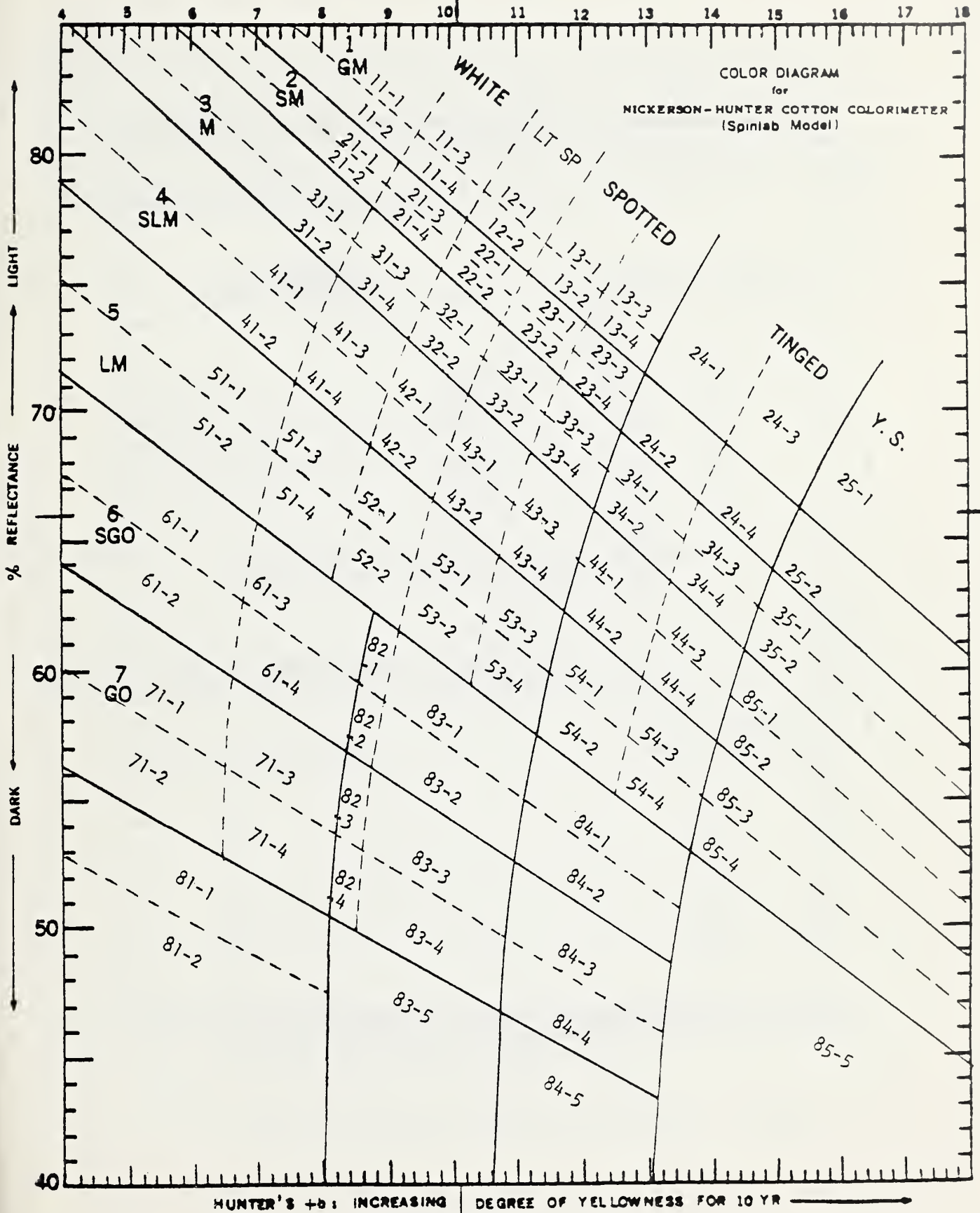


Figure 2

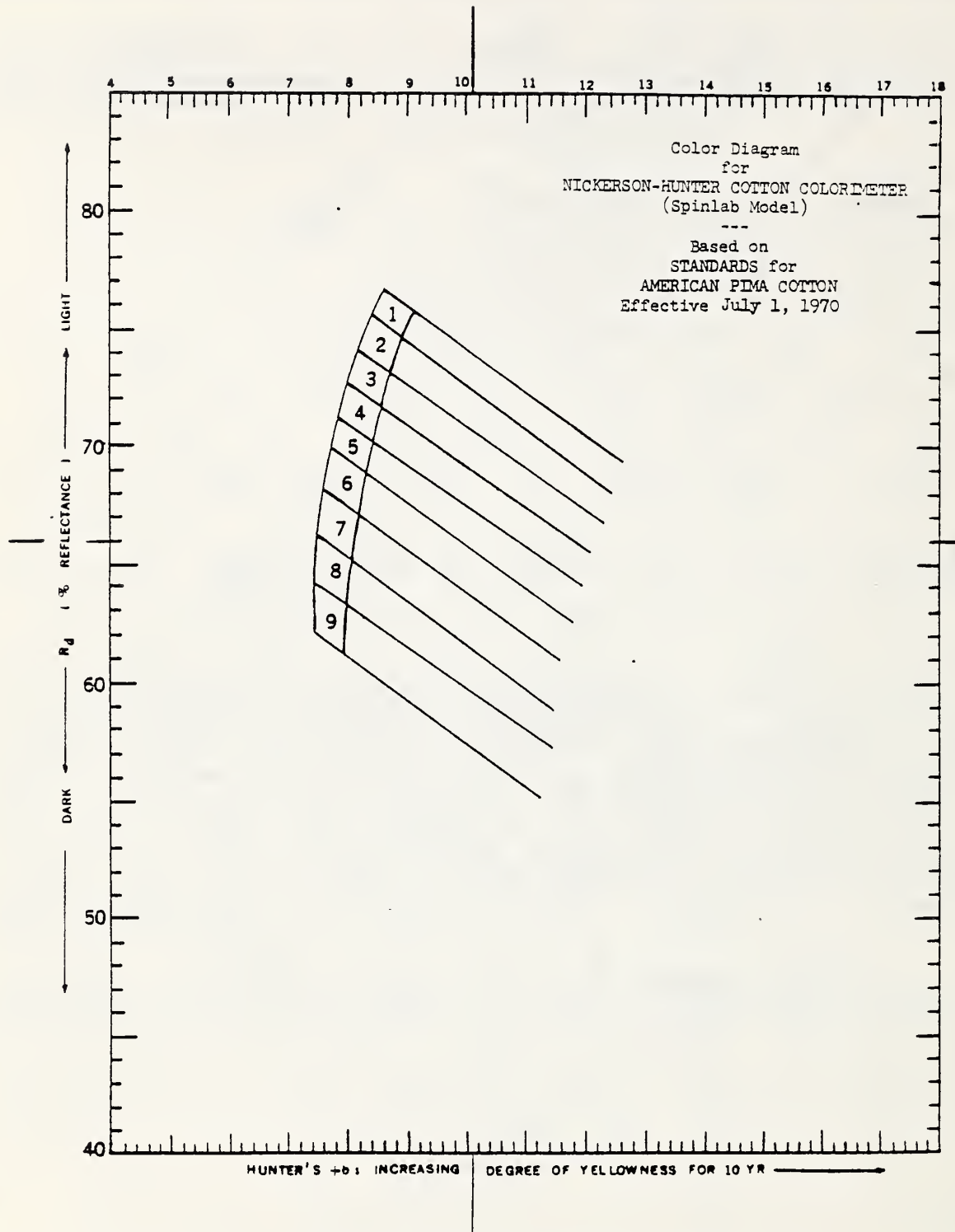


Figure 3. Colorimeter Diagram for American Pima Cotton.

NONLINT CONTENT for the various lots was determined by the use of the Shirley Analyzer which separates the lint from the foreign matter. The total nonlint values reported include both visible and invisible loss. These results are distinguished from total picker and card waste in that practically no fiber is included, whereas textile mill wastes include appreciable amounts of fiber. Tests performed in previous years show the following average relationship of Shirley Analyzer nonlint to grade:

| American Upland Grade | Code | Average Nonlint Content (Percent) |
|-----------------------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Strict Middling | (21) | 1.9 |
| Middling | (31) | 2.3 |
| Strict Low Middling | (41) | 3.1 |
| Low Middling | (51) | 4.4 |
| Strict Good Ordinary | (61) | 5.6 |
| Good Ordinary | (71) | 7.2 |

Data Source: 5,953 American Upland Color and Trash Survey samples tested from crops of 1974-78.

The following scale has been developed to represent the average nonlint content for grades of American Pima cotton:

| American Pima Grade | Average Nonlint Content (Percent) |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2 | 1.9 |
| 3 | 2.3 |
| 4 | 3.0 |
| 5 | 3.7 |
| 6 | 4.7 |
| 7 | 6.0 |
| 8 | 8.4 |
| 9 | 9.1 |

Data Source: 2,543 American Pima Color and Trash Survey samples tested from crops of 1974-78.

Differences between results obtained for individual lots and the average percentages shown for the grades may be due to one or more of the following reasons:

- (1) Grade is a combination of color, leaf and preparation; any one of which may be the limiting factor.
- (2) There is a combination of trash allowable within each specific grade.
- (3) These data are based on weight and do not take into consideration the nature of the trash, which may be as important as weight in determining the final grade.

SUGAR CONTENT (Potassium Ferricyanide Testing Method) determines the sugar content as based on a quantitative analysis of reducing substances (sugars) on cotton fibers. High sugar content in cotton can be caused by fiber immaturity, insect secretions, or excessive amounts of natural sugars in mature cotton. Cottons with sugar contents higher than 0.3 percent may cause textile processing problems.

Yarn Processing Tests

Small-scale spinning tests were performed to provide indications of the processing behavior of the various cottons. The percentage of picker and card waste is related to mill turnout. Low percentages of waste indicate high mill turnout. Yarn strength, yarn appearance, yarn neps and chemical finishing test results as measured in these tests are related to similar quality measurements of the mill product. The spinning potential test provides a measure of spinning end breakage and is directly related to the spinning behavior in the mill. High spinning potential yarn (SPY) numbers indicate low end breakage or good spinning in the mill.

MANUFACTURING WASTE reported for a sample of cotton is important because excessive waste increases the cost of cotton products. The percentage of waste extracted by the picking and carding processes in performing a spinning test provides a measure of manufacturing waste. There is an average relationship between this waste and grade as discussed in the previous section on the grade of cotton. The rate at which the cotton is carded, however, affects the picker and card waste values because the more thorough carding action obtained when the carding rate is decreased extracts a larger quantity of waste. The longer staple cottons are generally carded at a lower rate than the shorter cottons in order to obtain acceptable yarn quality. Tests performed in recent years show the following average relationship of picker and card waste to grade:

| American Upland Grade | Code | Average Picker and Card Waste (Percent) |
|-----------------------|------|---|
| Strict Middling | (21) | 5.2 |
| Middling | (31) | 5.5 |
| Strict Low Middling | (41) | 6.0 |
| Low Middling | (51) | 6.9 |
| Strict Good Ordinary | (61) | 7.7 |
| Good Ordinary | (71) | 8.8 |

| American Pima Grade | Average Picker and Card Waste (Percent) |
|---------------------|---|
| 2 | 6.4 |
| 3 | 6.7 |
| 4 | 7.4 |
| 5 | 8.0 |
| 6 | 8.9 |
| 7 | 10.1 |
| 8 | 12.3 |
| 9 | 12.9 |

Data Source: 5,953 samples of American upland cotton and 2,543 samples of American Pima cotton tested for Shirley Analyzer nonlint content from the crops of 1974-78. Picker and card waste was calculated from its relationship to Shirley Analyzer nonlint content.

The percentage of waste removed by the comber is reported in addition to the picker and card waste for cottons processed into combed yarn. The shorter staple cottons are processed through the comber with a closer setting than for the longer staple cottons because smaller comber waste percentages are usually extracted from this cotton in commercial practice.

YARN STRENGTH is perhaps the most important and reliable test of yarn quality. Yarn strength not only determines the range of the usefulness of a given cotton, but is also an indication of spinning and weaving performance. The yarn strength test is performed on 120 yard skeins (80 turns on a 1.5 yard reel). Results reported are based on the average of 25 skeins for each yarn number. Yarn strength is reported in terms of skein strength, since studies have shown that such strength values are more closely related to fabric strength as well as to fiber properties than single strand yarn strength. Skein strength data for the two numbers spun are reported for each lot. Length, strength and fineness influence yarn strength more than other fiber properties.

The following descriptive terms may be of help in determining the relative level of yarn strength in this report:

| Kind of Yarn, Staple Length Group and Description | Yarn Skein Strength in Pounds for the Specified Yarn Numbers | |
|---|--|-----------|
| Carded Yarns: | | |
| Short Staple Group: | 8s | 22s |
| Low | 262 - 282 | 82 - 90 |
| Average | 283 - 303 | 91 - 99 |
| High | 304 - 324 | 100 - 108 |
| Medium Staple Group: | 22s | 50s |
| Low | 88 - 100 | 26 - 32 |
| Average | 101 - 113 | 33 - 39 |
| High | 114 - 120 | 40 - 46 |
| Long Staple Group: | 22s | 50s |
| Low | 89 - 105 | 26 - 34 |
| Average | 106 - 122 | 35 - 43 |
| High | 123 - 139 | 44 - 52 |
| Combed Yarn: | | |
| Long Staple Group: | 22s | 50s |
| Low | 110 - 126 | 35 - 43 |
| Average | 127 - 143 | 44 - 52 |
| High | 144 - 160 | 53 - 61 |
| Extra Long Staple Group: | 50s | 80s |
| Low | 61 - 63 | 31 - 33 |
| Average | 64 - 66 | 34 - 36 |
| High | 67 - 69 | 37 - 39 |

Data Source: 365 short staple; 1,447 medium staple; 144 long staple; and 88 extra long staple lots of cotton tested from the crops of 1974-78.

YARN ELONGATION results were obtained in connection with yarn skein strength tests. Elongation in the yarn is highly correlated with fiber elongation. Yarns with high elongation give less end breakage in weaving than yarns with low elongation.

The following descriptive terms may be of some help in determining the relative levels of yarn elongation:

| Kind of Yarn, Staple Length Group and Description | Yarn Elongation in Percent for the Specified Yarn Numbers | |
|---|---|-----------|
| <hr/> | | |
| Carded Yarns: | | |
| Short Staple Group: | 8s | 22s |
| Low | 6.3 - 6.9 | 5.2 - 5.8 |
| Average | 7.0 - 7.6 | 5.9 - 6.5 |
| High | 7.7 - 8.3 | 6.6 - 7.2 |
| | | |
| Medium Staple Group: | 22s | 50s |
| Low | 5.0 - 5.6 | 3.4 - 4.0 |
| Average | 5.7 - 6.3 | 4.1 - 4.7 |
| High | 6.4 - 7.0 | 4.8 - 5.4 |
| | | |
| Long Staple Group: | 22s | 50s |
| Low | 4.7 - 5.3 | 3.4 - 4.0 |
| Average | 5.4 - 6.0 | 4.1 - 4.7 |
| High | 6.1 - 6.7 | 4.8 - 5.4 |
| | | |
| Combed Yarn: | | |
| Long Staple Group: | 22s | 50s |
| Low | 5.6 - 6.0 | 4.2 - 4.6 |
| Average | 6.1 - 6.5 | 4.7 - 5.1 |
| High | 6.6 - 7.0 | 5.2 - 5.6 |
| | | |
| Extra Long Staple Group: | 50s | 80s |
| Low | 5.2 - 5.4 | 4.3 - 4.5 |
| Average | 5.5 - 5.7 | 4.6 - 4.8 |
| High | 5.8 - 6.0 | 4.9 - 5.1 |

Data Source: 365 short staple; 1,447 medium staple; 144 long staple; and 88 extra long staple lots of cotton tested from the crops of 1974-78.

YARN APPEARANCE refers to the relative evenness, smoothness, and freedom from foreign material of the yarn as evaluated by visual comparison of the yarn with the latest standards adopted by the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). Since appearance is very important in many types of cotton products, high yarn appearance grades are desirable. The following descriptive terms may be of help in determining the relative levels of yarn appearance in this report.

| Kind of Yarn, Staple Length Group and Description | Yarn Appearance Index for the Specified Yarn Numbers | |
|---|--|-----------|
| Carded Yarns: | | |
| Short Staple Group: | 8s | 22s |
| Low | 109 - 117 | 91 - 101 |
| Average | 118 - 126 | 102 - 112 |
| High | 127 - 135 | 113 - 123 |
| Medium Staple Group: | | |
| Low | 76 - 88 | 58 - 68 |
| Average | 89 - 101 | 69 - 79 |
| High | 102 - 114 | 80 - 90 |
| Long Staple Group: | | |
| Low | 77 - 91 | 60 - 70 |
| Average | 92 - 106 | 71 - 81 |
| High | 107 - 121 | 82 - 92 |
| Combed Yarn: | | |
| Long Staple Group: | 22s | 50s |
| Low | 93 - 105 | 77 - 87 |
| Average | 106 - 118 | 88 - 98 |
| High | 119 - 131 | 99 - 109 |
| Extra Long Staple Group: | | |
| Low | 100 - 106 | 97 - 105 |
| Average | 107 - 113 | 106 - 114 |
| High | 114 - 120 | 115 - 123 |

Data Source: 365 short staple; 1,447 medium staple; 144 long staple; and 88 extra long staple lots of cotton tested from the crops of 1974-78.

Yarn Appearance Grades

| Grade | Index |
|---------|-------|
| A | 130 |
| B+ | 120 |
| B | 110 |
| C+ | 100 |
| C | 90 |
| D+ | 80 |
| D | 70 |
| Below D | 60 |

YARN NEPS are reported for the two yarn numbers spun for each lot of cotton. These results were obtained on a Uster Evenness Tester with Imperfection Indicator, Model B. This is an electronic instrument which detects and counts neps in yarn. The yarn is drawn through a set of condenser plates, approximately 8 mm in length. These plates create an electrical field which counts the neps when the yarn oversteps or understeps present limiting values. Yarn nep tests are made at a constant speed of 50 yards per minute for five minutes, for a total of 250 yards tested per observation. Two observations are considered a complete test. The total of the two observations is multiplied by two to obtain the number of yarn neps per 1,000 yards. Insufficient data has been collected to develop descriptive terms for determining relative levels of yarn neps.

SPINNING POTENTIAL YARN NUMBER indicates the finest yarn number that can be spun from a cotton sample without any end breakage when using specific processing procedures. In performing these tests, new travelers, draft gears, and twist gears are installed for the selected yarn number and it is spun for a 15-minute trial period. The yarn number selected is considered acceptable if there is an end breakage involving 5 to 15 of the 96 spindles employed during the trial run. If end breakages occur on less than 5 or more than 15 of the 96 spindles during the trial period, a different yarn number is selected to be spun for another 15-minute trial period until the acceptable end breakage rate is obtained. The acceptable trial period is also used for a warm-up period which is followed by a one-hour test period. The spinning potential yarn number is calculated from the deviation of the actual yarn number spun from the desired yarn number and the number of spindles with end breakage during the one-hour test run.

The following descriptive terms may be of help in determining the relative level of spinning potential yarn numbers in this report:

| Spinning Potential Yarn Number (SPY No.) | | | |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Description | Short Staple Group | Medium Staple Group | Long Staple Group |
| Low | 31 - 39 | 43 - 53 | 49 - 63 |
| Average | 40 - 48 | 54 - 64 | 64 - 78 |
| High | 49 - 57 | 65 - 75 | 79 - 93 |

Data Source: 365 short staple, 1,447 medium staple; and 144 long staple lots of cotton tested from the crops of 1974-78.

Table 16.--Cotton: Standard machine settings and specifications for processing specified staple length groupings.

| PROCESS | STAPLE LENGTH GROUP | | | |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Short | Medium | Long | Extra Long |
| 1. PICKER | | | | |
| Standard Atmospheric Conditions: | | | | |
| Temperature..... | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Relative Humidity..... | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Each test lot is processed through a finisher-type picker twice to produce the specified weight of lab..... | 14 | 14 | 14 | 11 |
| Type of Beater..... | Kirschner 1,000 | Kirschner 1,000 | Kirschner 1,000 | Kirschner 1,000 |
| Beater Speed..... r.p.m. | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/8 |
| Settings: | 5/16 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 9/16 |
| Feed Roll to Beater..... | 11/16 | 11/16 | 11/16 | 11/16 |
| Grids to Beater, Top..... | | | | |
| Grids to Beater, Bottom..... | | | | |
| 2. CARD | | | | |
| Standard Atmospheric Conditions: | | | | |
| Temperature..... | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Relative Humidity..... | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Picker Lap Fed..... | 14 | 14 | 14 | 11 |
| Sliver Delivered..... | 50 | 50 | 50 | 40 |
| Production Rate..... | 12-1/2 | 9-1/2 | 6-1/2 | 4-1/2 |
| Doffer Speed..... r.p.m. | 11 | 8 | 6 | 4 |
| Cylinder Speed..... r.p.m. | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 |
| Flat Speed..... | 2-7/8 | 2-7/8 | 2-7/8 | 2-7/8 |
| Licker-In Speed..... r.p.m. | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 |
| Clothing: | | | | |
| Cylinder, Hollingsworth Metallic..... | 35 | 35 | 25 | 25 |
| Doffer, Hollingsworth Metallic..... | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| Flats, Fillet..... | 110 | 110 | 130 | 130 |
| Settings: | | | | |
| Feed Plate to Licker-In..... | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.017 |
| Mote Knife to Licker-In, Top..... | .012 | .012 | .012 | .012 |
| Mote Knife to Licker-In, Bottom..... | .010 | .010 | .010 | .010 |
| Licker-In Screen to Cylinder..... | .034 | .034 | .034 | .034 |
| Licker-In to Cylinder..... | .007 | .007 | .007 | .007 |
| Flats to Cylinder, Back, Center and Front..... | .010 | .010 | .010 | .010 |
| Back Plate to Cylinder, Top..... | .022 | .022 | .022 | .022 |
| Back Plate to Cylinder, Bottom..... | .022 | .022 | .022 | .022 |
| Front Plate to Cylinder, Top..... | .029 | .029 | .029 | .029 |
| Front Plate to Cylinder, Bottom..... | .012 | .012 | .012 | .012 |
| Doffer to Cylinder..... | .007 | .007 | .007 | .007 |
| Cylinder Screen, Back..... | .022 | .022 | .022 | .022 |
| Cylinder Screen, Center..... | .034 | .034 | .034 | .034 |
| Cylinder Screen, Front..... | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 |
| Doffer Comb to Dofter..... | .017 | .017 | .017 | .017 |
| Crusher Rolls Pressure..... | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 |

Table 16.--continued.

| PROCESS | STAPLE LENGTH GROUP | | | |
|---|---------------------|--------|----------|------------------|
| | Short | Medium | Long | Extra Long |
| 3. SLIVER LAPER (Combed Only) | | | | |
| Standard Atmospheric Conditions: | | | | |
| Temperature..... | -- | -- | 75 | 75 |
| Relative Humidity..... | -- | -- | 60 | 60 |
| Sliver Fed, 20 Each..... | -- | -- | 42 | 42 |
| Lap Delivered..... | -- | -- | 808 | 808 |
| Speed..... | -- | -- | 46 | 46 |
| 4. COMBER (Model 52) | | | | |
| Standard Atmospheric Conditions: | | | | |
| Temperature..... | -- | -- | 75 | 75 |
| Relative Humidity..... | -- | -- | 60 | 60 |
| Laps Fed, 6 Each..... | -- | -- | 808 | 808 |
| Sliver Delivered..... | -- | -- | 50 | 40 |
| Production Per Hour..... | -- | -- | 22 | 22 |
| Setting of Cushion Plate to Detaching Roll..... | -- | -- | .33 | .40 |
| Nominal Waste..... | -- | -- | 16 to 17 | 16 to 17 |
| 5. DRAWING FRAME (Four Over Five) | | | | |
| Standard Atmospheric Conditions: | | | | |
| Temperature..... | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Relative Humidity..... | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| First Process: | | | | |
| Sliver Fed, 8 Each..... | 50 | 50 | 50 | 40 |
| Sliver Delivered..... | 55 | 53 | 53 | 42 |
| Second Process: | | | | |
| Sliver Fed, 8 Each..... | 55 | 53 | 53 | 42 |
| Sliver Delivered..... | 60 | 55 | 55 | 44 |
| Speed..... | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| Roll Settings (Center to Center): | | | | |
| First to Third..... | 2-3/4 | 2-3/4 | 2-3/4 | 2-3/4 |
| Third to Fourth..... | 10/16 | 10/16 | 10/16 | 8/16 |
| Fourth to Fifth..... | 13/16 | 13/16 | 13/16 | 12/16 |
| 6. LONG DRAFT ROVING (8 X 4, 1-Apron Type) | | | | |
| Standard Atmospheric Conditions: | | | | |
| Temperature..... | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Relative Humidity..... | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Sliver Fed..... | 60 | 55 | 55 | 44 |
| Roving Delivered..... | 1.30 | 1.80 | 1.80 | 4.25 |
| Spindle Speed..... | 1025 | 1025 | 1025 | 1025 |
| Roll Settings (Center to Center): | | | | |
| First to Second, Standard..... | 2-1/4 | 2-1/4 | 2-1/4 | 2-1/4 |
| Second to Third..... | 1-3/8 | 1-1/2 | 1-5/8 | 1-11/16 to 1-7/8 |

Table 16.--continued.

| PROCESS | STAPLE LENGTH GROUP | | | |
|---|---------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | Short | Medium | Long | Extra Long |
| 7. LONG DRAFT SPINNING (2-Apron Type) Standard Atmospheric Conditions: | | | | |
| Temperature..... | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Relative Humidity..... | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 |
| Roving Fed Single..... | 1.30 | 1.80 | 1.80 | 4.25 |
| Twist Multiplier..... | 4.4 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.6 |
| Carded Yarns..... | 8s & 22s | 22s & 50s | 22s & 50s | 50s & 80s |
| Combed Yarns..... | -- | -- | 22s & 50s | -- |
| Spindle Speed..... | 9000 | 9000 | 9000 | 9000 |
| Roll Settings (Center to Center): | | | | |
| First to Second..... | 2-1/16 | 2-1/16 | 2-1/16 | 2-1/16 |
| Second to Third, Standard..... | 1-3/4 | 1-3/4 | 1-3/4 | 1-3/4 |
| 8. OPEN-END SPINNING ³ Standard Atmospheric Conditions: | | | | |
| Temperature..... | 75 | -- | -- | -- |
| Relative Humidity..... | 65 | -- | -- | -- |
| Sliver Fed..... | 60 | -- | -- | -- |
| Twist Multiplier..... | 4.5 | -- | -- | -- |
| Carded Yarns..... | 8s | -- | -- | -- |
| Rotor Speed..... | 45,000 | -- | -- | -- |
| Rotor Diameter..... | 46 | -- | -- | -- |
| Opening Roll Speed..... | 7200 | -- | -- | -- |

¹Additional yarn is spun on a 96-spindle wide gage frame at 9,000 r.p.m. spindle speed to determine the spinning potential yarn number or the finest yarn number that can be spun without end breakage.

²All standard yarn numbers are spun on narrow gage frames with spindle speeds of 9,000 r.p.m. except for 8s, which are spun on a wide gage frame with spindle speed of 5,500 r.p.m.

³Barber Coleman Spin-Flex Open-End Frame.

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY



1022818782